

117TH CONGRESS  
1ST SESSION

# H. R. 4373

---

IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

JULY 29, 2021

Received

---

## AN ACT

Making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2022, and for other purposes.

1       *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-*  
2       *tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

1 That the following sums are appropriated, out of any  
2 money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the  
3 Department of State, foreign operations, and related pro-  
4 grams for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2022, and  
5 for other purposes, namely:

6 TITLE I  
7 DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND RELATED  
8 AGENCY  
9 DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
10 ADMINISTRATION OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS  
11 DIPLOMATIC PROGRAMS

12 For necessary expenses of the Department of State  
13 and the Foreign Service not otherwise provided for,  
14 \$9,476,977,000 (increased by \$2,000,000) (reduced by  
15 \$1,000,000) (increased by \$1,000,000) (reduced by  
16 \$10,000,000) (increased by \$10,000,000), of which  
17 \$810,000,000 may remain available until September 30,  
18 2023, and of which up to \$4,075,899,000 may remain  
19 available until expended for Worldwide Security Protec-  
20 tion: *Provided*, That funds made available under this head-  
21 ing shall be allocated in accordance with paragraphs (1)  
22 through (4) as follows:

23 (1) HUMAN RESOURCES.—For necessary ex-  
24 penses for training, human resources management,  
25 and salaries, including employment without regard

1 to civil service and classification laws of persons on  
2 a temporary basis (not to exceed \$700,000), as au-  
3 thorized by section 801 of the United States Infor-  
4 mation and Educational Exchange Act of 1948 (62  
5 Stat. 11; Chapter 36), \$3,216,871,000, of which up  
6 to \$661,240,000 is for Worldwide Security Protec-  
7 tion.

8 (2) OVERSEAS PROGRAMS.—For necessary ex-  
9 penses for the regional bureaus of the Department  
10 of State and overseas activities as authorized by law,  
11 \$1,840,143,000 (reduced by \$2,000,000) (increased  
12 by \$2,000,000).

13 (3) DIPLOMATIC POLICY AND SUPPORT.—For  
14 necessary expenses for the functional bureaus of the  
15 Department of State, including representation to  
16 certain international organizations in which the  
17 United States participates pursuant to treaties rati-  
18 fied pursuant to the advice and consent of the Sen-  
19 ate or specific Acts of Congress, general administra-  
20 tion, and arms control, nonproliferation, and disar-  
21 mament activities as authorized, \$956,538,000 (in-  
22 creased by \$2,000,000) (reduced by \$1,000,000) (in-  
23 creased by \$1,000,000) (reduced by \$1,000,000) (in-  
24 creased by \$1,000,000) (reduced by \$1,000,000) (in-  
25 creased by \$1,000,000).

1           (4) SECURITY PROGRAMS.—For necessary ex-  
2           penses for security activities, \$3,463,425,000, of  
3           which up to \$3,414,659,000 is for Worldwide Secu-  
4           rity Protection.

5           (5) FEES AND PAYMENTS COLLECTED.—In ad-  
6           dition to amounts otherwise made available under  
7           this heading—

8                   (A) as authorized by section 810 of the  
9                   United States Information and Educational Ex-  
10                  change Act, not to exceed \$5,000,000, to re-  
11                  main available until expended, may be credited  
12                  to this appropriation from fees or other pay-  
13                  ments received from English teaching, library,  
14                  motion pictures, and publication programs and  
15                  from fees from educational advising and coun-  
16                  seling and exchange visitor programs; and

17                   (B) not to exceed \$15,000, which shall be  
18                  derived from reimbursements, surcharges, and  
19                  fees for use of Blair House facilities.

20           (6) TRANSFER OF FUNDS, REPROGRAMMING,  
21           AND OTHER MATTERS.—

22                   (A) Notwithstanding any other provision of  
23                  this Act, funds may be reprogrammed within  
24                  and between paragraphs (1) through (4) under  
25                  this heading subject to section 7015 of this Act.

1 (B) Of the amount made available under  
2 this heading for Worldwide Security Protection,  
3 not to exceed \$50,000,000 may be transferred  
4 to, and merged with, funds made available by  
5 this Act under the heading “Emergencies in the  
6 Diplomatic and Consular Service”, to be avail-  
7 able only for emergency evacuations and re-  
8 wards, as authorized: *Provided*, That the exer-  
9 cise of the authority provided by this subpara-  
10 graph shall be subject to prior consultation with  
11 the Committees on Appropriations.

12 (C) Funds appropriated under this heading  
13 are available for acquisition by exchange or pur-  
14 chase of passenger motor vehicles as authorized  
15 by law and, pursuant to section 1108(g) of title  
16 31, United States Code, for the field examina-  
17 tion of programs and activities in the United  
18 States funded from any account contained in  
19 this title.

20 (D) Of the amount made available under  
21 this heading, except for amounts designated for  
22 Worldwide Security Protection, up to  
23 \$150,000,000 may be transferred to, and  
24 merged with, funds made available in title I of  
25 this Act under the heading “Capital Investment

1 Fund’’: *Provided*, That the exercise of the au-  
2 thority provided by this subparagraph shall be  
3 subject to prior consultation with the Commit-  
4 tees on Appropriations.

5 CONSULAR AND BORDER SECURITY PROGRAMS

6 For necessary expenses for consular and border secu-  
7 rity programs, \$320,000,000 (reduced by \$100,000,000)  
8 (increased by \$100,000,000), to remain available until ex-  
9 pended.

10 CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND

11 For necessary expenses of the Capital Investment  
12 Fund, as authorized, \$275,000,000 (reduced by  
13 \$2,000,000) (reduced by \$5,000,000), to remain available  
14 until expended.

15 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

16 For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector  
17 General, \$91,458,000, of which \$13,718,000 may remain  
18 available until September 30, 2023: *Provided*, That funds  
19 appropriated under this heading are made available not-  
20 withstanding section 209(a)(1) of the Foreign Service Act  
21 of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3929(a)(1)), as it relates to post in-  
22 spections.

23 In addition, for the Special Inspector General for Af-  
24 ghanistan Reconstruction (SIGAR) for reconstruction  
25 oversight, \$54,900,000, to remain available until Sep-

1 tember 30, 2023: *Provided*, That funds appropriated  
2 under this heading that are made available for the print-  
3 ing and reproduction costs of SIGAR shall not exceed  
4 amounts for such costs during the prior fiscal year.

5 EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

6 For necessary expenses of educational and cultural  
7 exchange programs, as authorized, \$750,000,000, to re-  
8 main available until expended, of which not less than  
9 \$275,000,000 shall be for the Fulbright Program and not  
10 less than \$114,860,000 shall be for Citizen Exchange Pro-  
11 gram: *Provided*, That fees or other payments received  
12 from, or in connection with, English teaching, educational  
13 advising and counseling programs, and exchange visitor  
14 programs as authorized may be credited to this account,  
15 to remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That  
16 a portion of the Fulbright awards from the Eurasia and  
17 Central Asia regions shall be designated as Edmund S.  
18 Muskie Fellowships: *Provided further*, That funds appro-  
19 priated under this heading that are made available for the  
20 Benjamin Gilman International Scholarships Program  
21 shall also be made available for the John S. McCain Schol-  
22 ars Program, pursuant to section 7075 of the Department  
23 of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Ap-  
24 propriations Act, 2019 (division F of Public Law 116–  
25 6): *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this

1 heading shall be made available for the Community En-  
2 gagement Exchange Program as described under the  
3 heading “Civil Society Exchange Program” in Senate Re-  
4 port 116–126: *Provided further*, That any substantive  
5 modifications from the prior fiscal year to programs fund-  
6 ed by this Act under this heading shall be subject to prior  
7 consultation with, and the regular notification procedures  
8 of, the Committees on Appropriations.

9                   REPRESENTATION EXPENSES

10       For representation expenses as authorized,  
11 \$7,415,000.

12       PROTECTION OF FOREIGN MISSIONS AND OFFICIALS

13       For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided, to  
14 enable the Secretary of State to provide for extraordinary  
15 protective services, as authorized, \$30,890,000, to remain  
16 available until September 30, 2023.

17       EMBASSY SECURITY, CONSTRUCTION, AND MAINTENANCE

18       For necessary expenses for carrying out the Foreign  
19 Service Buildings Act of 1926 (22 U.S.C. 292 et seq.),  
20 preserving, maintaining, repairing, and planning for real  
21 property that are owned or leased by the Department of  
22 State, and renovating, in addition to funds otherwise avail-  
23 able, the Harry S Truman Building, \$850,722,000, to re-  
24 main available until September 30, 2026, of which not to  
25 exceed \$25,000 may be used for overseas representation



1 expenses as authorized: *Provided*, That none of the funds  
2 appropriated in this paragraph shall be available for acqui-  
3 sition of furniture, furnishings, or generators for other de-  
4 partments and agencies of the United States Government.

5 In addition, for the costs of worldwide security up-  
6 grades, acquisition, and construction as authorized,  
7 \$1,144,727,000, to remain available until expended.

8 EMERGENCIES IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR  
9 SERVICE

10 For necessary expenses to enable the Secretary of  
11 State to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplo-  
12 matic and Consular Service, as authorized, \$8,885,000, to  
13 remain available until expended, of which not to exceed  
14 \$1,000,000 may be transferred to, and merged with, funds  
15 appropriated by this Act under the heading “Repatriation  
16 Loans Program Account”.

17 REPATRIATION LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

18 For the cost of direct loans, \$1,300,000, as author-  
19 ized: *Provided*, That such costs, including the cost of  
20 modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502  
21 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided fur-*  
22 *ther*, That such funds are available to subsidize gross obli-  
23 gations for the principal amount of direct loans not to ex-  
24 ceed \$4,937,742.

## 1 PAYMENT TO THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE IN TAIWAN

2 For necessary expenses to carry out the Taiwan Rela-  
3 tions Act (Public Law 96–8), \$32,583,000.

4 INTERNATIONAL CENTER, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF  
5 COLUMBIA

6 Not to exceed \$1,806,600 shall be derived from fees  
7 collected from other executive agencies for lease or use of  
8 facilities at the International Center in accordance with  
9 section 4 of the International Center Act (Public Law 90–  
10 553), and, in addition, as authorized by section 5 of such  
11 Act, \$743,000, to be derived from the reserve authorized  
12 by such section, to be used for the purposes set out in  
13 that section.

14 PAYMENT TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND  
15 DISABILITY FUND

16 For payment to the Foreign Service Retirement and  
17 Disability Fund, as authorized, \$158,900,000.

## 18 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

## 19 CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

20 For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for,  
21 to meet annual obligations of membership in international  
22 multilateral organizations, pursuant to treaties ratified  
23 pursuant to the advice and consent of the Senate, conven-  
24 tions, or specific Acts of Congress, \$1,662,928,000, of  
25 which \$96,240,000 may remain available until September

1 30, 2023: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State shall, at  
2 the time of the submission of the President's budget to  
3 Congress under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States  
4 Code, transmit to the Committees on Appropriations the  
5 most recent biennial budget prepared by the United Na-  
6 tions for the operations of the United Nations: *Provided*  
7 *further*, That the Secretary of State shall notify the Com-  
8 mittees on Appropriations at least 15 days in advance (or  
9 in an emergency, as far in advance as is practicable) of  
10 any United Nations action to increase funding for any  
11 United Nations program without identifying an offsetting  
12 decrease elsewhere in the United Nations budget: *Provided*  
13 *further*, That any payment of arrearages under this head-  
14 ing shall be directed to activities that are mutually agreed  
15 upon by the United States and the respective international  
16 organization and shall be subject to the regular notifica-  
17 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Pro-*  
18 *vided further*, That none of the funds appropriated under  
19 this heading shall be available for a United States con-  
20 tribution to an international organization for the United  
21 States share of interest costs made known to the United  
22 States Government by such organization for loans in-  
23 curred on or after October 1, 1984, through external bor-  
24 rowings.



1 United Nations employees, contractor personnel, and  
2 peacekeeping troops serving in such mission from traf-  
3 ficking in persons, exploiting victims of trafficking, or  
4 committing acts of sexual exploitation and abuse or other  
5 violations of human rights, and to hold accountable indi-  
6 viduals who engage in such acts while participating in  
7 such mission, including prosecution in their home coun-  
8 tries and making information about such prosecutions  
9 publicly available on the website of the United Nations:  
10 *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State shall work  
11 with the United Nations and foreign governments contrib-  
12 uting peacekeeping troops to implement effective vetting  
13 procedures to ensure that such troops have not violated  
14 human rights: *Provided further*, That funds shall be avail-  
15 able for peacekeeping expenses unless the Secretary of  
16 State determines that United States manufacturers and  
17 suppliers are not being given opportunities to provide  
18 equipment, services, and material for United Nations  
19 peacekeeping activities equal to those being given to for-  
20 eign manufacturers and suppliers: *Provided further*, That  
21 none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made avail-  
22 able under this heading may be used for any United Na-  
23 tions peacekeeping mission that will involve United States  
24 Armed Forces under the command or operational control  
25 of a foreign national, unless the President's military advi-

1 sors have submitted to the President a recommendation  
2 that such involvement is in the national interest of the  
3 United States and the President has submitted to Con-  
4 gress such a recommendation: *Provided further*, That any  
5 payment of arrearages with funds appropriated by this Act  
6 shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of  
7 the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That  
8 such funds may be made available above the amount au-  
9 thorized in section 404(b)(2) of the Foreign Relations Au-  
10 thorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995, as amended  
11 (22 U.S.C. 287e note): *Provided further*, That funds ap-  
12 propriated or otherwise made available under this heading  
13 may be made available above the amount authorized in  
14 section 404(b)(2) of the Foreign Relations Authorization  
15 Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995, as amended (22 U.S.C.  
16 287e note).

17 INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS

18 For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for,  
19 to meet obligations of the United States arising under  
20 treaties, or specific Acts of Congress, as follows:

21 INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION,

22 UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

23 For necessary expenses for the United States Section  
24 of the International Boundary and Water Commission,  
25 United States and Mexico, and to comply with laws appli-

1 cable to the United States Section, including not to exceed  
2 \$6,000 for representation expenses; as follows:

3 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

4 For salaries and expenses, not otherwise provided for,  
5 \$51,970,000 (reduced by \$4,000,000) (increased by  
6 \$4,000,000) (reduced by \$1,000,000), of which  
7 \$7,466,000 may remain available until September 30,  
8 2023.

9 CONSTRUCTION

10 For detailed plan preparation and construction of au-  
11 thorized projects, \$56,800,000 (increased by \$1,000,000),  
12 to remain available until expended, as authorized: *Pro-*  
13 *vided*, That of the funds appropriated under this heading  
14 in this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the  
15 Department of State, foreign operations, and related pro-  
16 grams for the United States Section, up to \$5,000,000  
17 may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appro-  
18 priated under the heading “Salaries and Expenses” to  
19 carry out the purposes of the United States Section, which  
20 shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular  
21 notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropria-  
22 tions: *Provided further*, That such transfer authority is in  
23 addition to any other transfer authority provided in this  
24 Act.

## 1 AMERICAN SECTIONS, INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS

2 For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided, for  
3 the International Joint Commission and the International  
4 Boundary Commission, United States and Canada, as au-  
5 thorized by treaties between the United States and Can-  
6 ada or Great Britain, and for technical assistance grants  
7 and the Community Assistance Program of the North  
8 American Development Bank, \$15,008,000: *Provided*,  
9 That of the amount provided under this heading for the  
10 International Joint Commission, up to \$1,250,000 may re-  
11 main available until September 30, 2023, and up to  
12 \$9,000 may be made available for representation expenses:  
13 *Provided further*, That of the amount provided under this  
14 heading for the International Boundary Commission, up  
15 to \$1,000 may be made available for representation ex-  
16 penses.

## 17 INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSIONS

18 For necessary expenses for international fisheries  
19 commissions, not otherwise provided for, as authorized by  
20 law, \$62,846,000: *Provided*, That the United States share  
21 of such expenses may be advanced to the respective com-  
22 missions pursuant to section 3324 of title 31, United  
23 States Code.



## 1 RELATED AGENCY

2 UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR GLOBAL MEDIA

3 INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING OPERATIONS

4 For necessary expenses to enable the United States  
5 Agency for Global Media (USAGM), as authorized, to  
6 carry out international communication activities, and to  
7 make and supervise grants for radio, Internet, and tele-  
8 vision broadcasting to the Middle East, \$809,147,000 (in-  
9 creased by \$5,000,000): *Provided*, That in addition to  
10 amounts otherwise available for such purposes, up to  
11 \$42,034,000 (increased by \$5,000,000) of the amount ap-  
12 propriated under this heading may remain available until  
13 expended for satellite transmissions and Internet freedom  
14 programs, of which not less than \$22,000,000 (increased  
15 by \$5,000,000) shall be for Internet freedom programs:  
16 *Provided further*, That of the total amount appropriated  
17 under this heading, not to exceed \$35,000 may be used  
18 for representation expenses, of which \$10,000 may be  
19 used for such expenses within the United States as author-  
20 ized, and not to exceed \$30,000 may be used for represen-  
21 tation expenses of Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty: *Pro-*  
22 *vided further*, That funds appropriated under this heading  
23 shall be made available in accordance with the principles  
24 and standards set forth in section 303(a) and (b) of the  
25 United States International Broadcasting Act of 1994 (22

1 U.S.C. 6202) and section 305(b) of such Act (22 U.S.C.  
2 6204): *Provided further*, That the USAGM Chief Execu-  
3 tive Officer shall notify the Committees on Appropriations  
4 within 15 days of any determination by the USAGM that  
5 any of its broadcast entities, including its grantee organi-  
6 zations, provides an open platform for international ter-  
7 rorists or those who support international terrorism, or  
8 is in violation of the principles and standards set forth  
9 in section 303(a) and (b) of such Act or the entity's jour-  
10 nalistic code of ethics: *Provided further*, That in addition  
11 to funds made available under this heading, and notwith-  
12 standing any other provision of law, up to \$5,000,000 in  
13 receipts from advertising and revenue from business ven-  
14 tures, up to \$500,000 in receipts from cooperating inter-  
15 national organizations, and up to \$1,000,000 in receipts  
16 from privatization efforts of the Voice of America and the  
17 International Broadcasting Bureau, shall remain available  
18 until expended for carrying out authorized purposes: *Pro-*  
19 *vided further*, That significant modifications to USAGM  
20 broadcast hours previously justified to Congress, including  
21 changes to transmission platforms (shortwave, medium  
22 wave, satellite, Internet, and television), for all USAGM  
23 language services shall be subject to the regular notifica-  
24 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

## 1 BROADCASTING CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

2 For the purchase, rent, construction, repair, preser-  
3 vation, and improvement of facilities for radio, television,  
4 and digital transmission and reception; the purchase, rent,  
5 and installation of necessary equipment for radio, tele-  
6 vision, and digital transmission and reception, including  
7 to Cuba, as authorized; and physical security worldwide,  
8 in addition to amounts otherwise available for such pur-  
9 poses, \$9,700,000, to remain available until expended, as  
10 authorized.

## 11 RELATED PROGRAMS

## 12 THE ASIA FOUNDATION

13 For a grant to The Asia Foundation, as authorized  
14 by The Asia Foundation Act (22 U.S.C. 4402),  
15 \$20,000,000, to remain available until expended.

## 16 UNITED STATES INSTITUTE OF PEACE

17 For necessary expenses of the United States Institute  
18 of Peace, as authorized by the United States Institute of  
19 Peace Act (22 U.S.C. 4601 et seq.), \$45,000,000, to re-  
20 main available until September 30, 2023, which shall not  
21 be used for construction activities.

## 22 CENTER FOR MIDDLE EASTERN-WESTERN DIALOGUE

## 23 TRUST FUND

24 For necessary expenses of the Center for Middle  
25 Eastern-Western Dialogue Trust Fund, as authorized by

1 section 633 of the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and  
2 State, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations  
3 Act, 2004 (22 U.S.C. 2078), the total amount of the inter-  
4 est and earnings accruing to such Fund on or before Sep-  
5 tember 30, 2022, to remain available until expended.

6 EISENHOWER EXCHANGE FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

7 For necessary expenses of Eisenhower Exchange Fel-  
8 lowships, Incorporated, as authorized by sections 4 and  
9 5 of the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Act of 1990 (20  
10 U.S.C. 5204–5205), all interest and earnings accruing to  
11 the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Program Trust  
12 Fund on or before September 30, 2022, to remain avail-  
13 able until expended: *Provided*, That none of the funds ap-  
14 propriated herein shall be used to pay any salary or other  
15 compensation, or to enter into any contract providing for  
16 the payment thereof, in excess of the rate authorized by  
17 section 5376 of title 5, United States Code; or for pur-  
18 poses which are not in accordance with section 200 of title  
19 2 of the Code of Federal Regulations, including the re-  
20 strictions on compensation for personal services.

21 ISRAELI ARAB SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

22 For necessary expenses of the Israeli Arab Scholar-  
23 ship Program, as authorized by section 214 of the Foreign  
24 Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993  
25 (22 U.S.C. 2452 note), all interest and earnings accruing

1 to the Israeli Arab Scholarship Fund on or before Sep-  
2 tember 30, 2022, to remain available until expended.

3 EAST-WEST CENTER

4 To enable the Secretary of State to provide for car-  
5 rying out the provisions of the Center for Cultural and  
6 Technical Interchange Between East and West Act of  
7 1960, by grant to the Center for Cultural and Technical  
8 Interchange Between East and West in the State of Ha-  
9 waii, \$19,700,000.

10 LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE FOR TRANSATLANTIC

11 ENGAGEMENT

12 For the necessary expenses of the Leadership Insti-  
13 tute for Transatlantic Engagement, \$2,000,000, to remain  
14 available until September 30, 2023: *Provided*, That such  
15 funds shall only be made available if legislation specifically  
16 establishing such institute is enacted into law.

17 NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR DEMOCRACY

18 For grants made by the Department of State to the  
19 National Endowment for Democracy, as authorized by the  
20 National Endowment for Democracy Act (22 U.S.C.  
21 4412), \$300,000,000, to remain available until expended,  
22 of which \$195,840,000 shall be allocated in the traditional  
23 and customary manner, including for the core institutes,  
24 and \$104,160,000 shall be for democracy programs: *Pro-*  
25 *vided*, That the requirements of section 7061(a) of this

1 Act shall not apply to funds made available under this  
2 heading.

3 OTHER COMMISSIONS

4 COMMISSION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF AMERICA'S  
5 HERITAGE ABROAD

6 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

7 For necessary expenses for the Commission for the  
8 Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad, \$642,000, as  
9 authorized by chapter 3123 of title 54, United States  
10 Code: *Provided*, That the Commission may procure tem-  
11 porary, intermittent, and other services notwithstanding  
12 paragraph (3) of section 312304(b) of such chapter: *Pro-*  
13 *vided further*, That such authority shall terminate on Oc-  
14 tober 1, 2022: *Provided further*, That the Commission  
15 shall notify the Committees on Appropriations prior to ex-  
16 ercising such authority.

17 UNITED STATES COMMISSION ON INTERNATIONAL

18 RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

19 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

20 For necessary expenses for the United States Com-  
21 mission on International Religious Freedom, as authorized  
22 by title II of the International Religious Freedom Act of  
23 1998 (22 U.S.C. 6431 et seq.), \$4,500,000, to remain  
24 available until September 30, 2023, including not more  
25 than \$4,000 for representation expenses.

1 COMMISSION ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN  
2 EUROPE  
3 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

4 For necessary expenses of the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, as authorized by Public  
5 Law 94–304 (22 U.S.C. 3001 et seq.), \$2,908,000, including not more than \$4,000 for representation expenses, to  
6 remain available until September 30, 2023.

9 CONGRESSIONAL-EXECUTIVE COMMISSION ON THE  
10 PEOPLE’S REPUBLIC OF CHINA  
11 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

12 For necessary expenses of the Congressional-Executive Commission on the People’s Republic of China, as authorized by title III of the U.S.-China Relations Act of  
13 2000 (22 U.S.C. 6911 et seq.), \$2,250,000, including not more than \$3,000 for representation expenses, to remain  
14 available until September 30, 2023.

18 UNITED STATES-CHINA ECONOMIC AND SECURITY  
19 REVIEW COMMISSION  
20 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

21 For necessary expenses of the United States-China Economic and Security Review Commission, as authorized  
22 by section 1238 of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (22 U.S.C. 7002),  
23 \$4,000,000, including not more than \$4,000 for representation

1 tation expenses, to remain available until September 30,  
2 2023: *Provided*, That the authorities, requirements, limi-  
3 tations, and conditions contained in the second through  
4 fifth provisos under this heading in the Department of  
5 State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appro-  
6 priations Act, 2010 (division F of Public Law 111–117)  
7 shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2022 and shall  
8 apply to funds appropriated under this heading.

## 9 TITLE II

### 10 UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL 11 DEVELOPMENT

#### 12 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

#### 13 OPERATING EXPENSES

14 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
15 of section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
16 \$1,455,918,000, of which up to \$218,388,000 may remain  
17 available until September 30, 2023: *Provided*, That none  
18 of the funds appropriated under this heading and under  
19 the heading “Capital Investment Fund” in this title may  
20 be made available to finance the construction (including  
21 architect and engineering services), purchase, or long-term  
22 lease of offices for use by the United States Agency for  
23 International Development, unless the USAID Adminis-  
24 trator has identified such proposed use of funds in a re-  
25 port submitted to the Committees on Appropriations at



1 least 15 days prior to the obligation of funds for such pur-  
2 poses: *Provided further*, That contracts or agreements en-  
3 tered into with funds appropriated under this heading may  
4 entail commitments for the expenditure of such funds  
5 through the following fiscal year: *Provided further*, That  
6 the authority of sections 610 and 109 of the Foreign As-  
7 sistance Act of 1961 may be exercised by the Secretary  
8 of State to transfer funds appropriated to carry out chap-  
9 ter 1 of part I of such Act to “Operating Expenses” in  
10 accordance with the provisions of those sections: *Provided*  
11 *further*, That of the funds appropriated or made available  
12 under this heading, not to exceed \$250,000 may be avail-  
13 able for representation and entertainment expenses, of  
14 which not to exceed \$5,000 may be available for entertain-  
15 ment expenses, and not to exceed \$100,500 shall be for  
16 official residence expenses, for USAID during the current  
17 fiscal year.

18 CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND

19 For necessary expenses for overseas construction and  
20 related costs, and for the procurement and enhancement  
21 of information technology and related capital investments,  
22 pursuant to section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
23 1961, \$258,200,000, to remain available until expended:  
24 *Provided*, That this amount is in addition to funds other-  
25 wise available for such purposes: *Provided further*, That

1 funds appropriated under this heading shall be available  
2 subject to the regular notification procedures of the Com-  
3 mittees on Appropriations.

4 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

5 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
6 of section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
7 \$76,500,000, of which up to \$11,475,000 may remain  
8 available until September 30, 2023, for the Office of In-  
9 spector General of the United States Agency for Inter-  
10 national Development.

11 TITLE III

12 BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

13 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

14 For necessary expenses to enable the President to  
15 carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
16 1961, and for other purposes, as follows:

17 GLOBAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

18 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
19 of chapters 1 and 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance  
20 Act of 1961, for global health activities, in addition to  
21 funds otherwise available for such purposes,  
22 \$4,561,450,000 (reduced by \$1,000,000) (increased by  
23 \$1,000,000) (reduced by \$1,000,000) (increased by  
24 \$1,000,000), to remain available until September 30,  
25 2023, and which shall be apportioned directly to the

1 United States Agency for International Development: *Pro-*  
2 *vided*, That this amount shall be made available for train-  
3 ing, equipment, and technical assistance to build the ca-  
4 pacity of public health institutions and organizations in  
5 developing countries, and for such activities as: (1) child  
6 survival and maternal health programs; (2) immunization  
7 and oral rehydration programs; (3) other health, nutrition,  
8 water and sanitation programs which directly address the  
9 needs of mothers and children, and related education pro-  
10 grams; (4) assistance for children displaced or orphaned  
11 by causes other than AIDS; (5) programs for the preven-  
12 tion, treatment, control of, and research on HIV/AIDS,  
13 tuberculosis, polio, malaria, and other infectious diseases  
14 including neglected tropical diseases, and for assistance to  
15 communities severely affected by HIV/AIDS, including  
16 children infected or affected by AIDS; (6) disaster pre-  
17 paredness training for health crises; (7) programs to pre-  
18 vent, prepare for, and respond to, unanticipated and  
19 emerging global health threats, including zoonotic dis-  
20 eases; and (8) family planning/reproductive health: *Pro-*  
21 *vided further*, That funds appropriated under this para-  
22 graph may be made available for a United States contribu-  
23 tion to The GAVI Alliance.

24 In addition, for necessary expenses to carry out the  
25 provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the

1 prevention, treatment, and control of, and research on,  
2 HIV/AIDS, \$6,080,000,000, to remain available until  
3 September 30, 2026, which shall be apportioned directly  
4 to the Department of State: *Provided*, That funds appro-  
5 priated under this paragraph may be made available, not-  
6 withstanding any other provision of law, except for the  
7 United States Leadership Against HIV/AIDS, Tuber-  
8 culosis, and Malaria Act of 2003 (Public Law 108–25),  
9 for a United States contribution to the Global Fund to  
10 Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria (Global Fund):  
11 *Provided further*, That the amount of such contribution  
12 shall be \$1,560,000,000: *Provided further*, That up to 5  
13 percent of the aggregate amount of funds made available  
14 to the Global Fund in fiscal year 2022 may be made avail-  
15 able to USAID for technical assistance related to the ac-  
16 tivities of the Global Fund, subject to the regular notifica-  
17 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Pro-*  
18 *vided further*, That of the funds appropriated under this  
19 paragraph, up to \$18,000,000 may be made available, in  
20 addition to amounts otherwise available for such purposes,  
21 for administrative expenses of the Office of the United  
22 States Global AIDS Coordinator.

23 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

24 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
25 of sections 103, 105, 106, 214, and sections 251 through

1 255, and chapter 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance  
2 Act of 1961, \$4,075,097,000 (reduced by \$5,000,000) (in-  
3 creased by \$5,000,000) (reduced by \$8,000,000) (in-  
4 creased by \$5,000,000), to remain available until Sep-  
5 tember 30, 2023.

6 INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE

7 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
8 of section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for  
9 international disaster relief, rehabilitation, and recon-  
10 struction assistance, \$4,682,362,000, to remain available  
11 until expended.

12 TRANSITION INITIATIVES

13 For necessary expenses for international disaster re-  
14 habilitation and reconstruction assistance administered by  
15 the Office of Transition Initiatives, United States Agency  
16 for International Development, pursuant to section 491 of  
17 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and to support transi-  
18 tion to democracy and long-term development of countries  
19 in crisis, \$92,043,000, to remain available until expended:  
20 *Provided*, That such support may include assistance to de-  
21 velop, strengthen, or preserve democratic institutions and  
22 processes, revitalize basic infrastructure, and foster the  
23 peaceful resolution of conflict: *Provided further*, That the  
24 USAID Administrator shall submit a report to the Com-  
25 mittees on Appropriations at least 5 days prior to begin-

1 ning a new, or terminating a, program of assistance: *Pro-*  
2 *vided further*, That if the Secretary of State determines  
3 that it is important to the national interest of the United  
4 States to provide transition assistance in excess of the  
5 amount appropriated under this heading, up to  
6 \$15,000,000 of the funds appropriated by this Act to  
7 carry out the provisions of part I of the Foreign Assist-  
8 ance Act of 1961 may be used for purposes of this heading  
9 and under the authorities applicable to funds appropriated  
10 under this heading: *Provided further*, That funds made  
11 available pursuant to the previous proviso shall be made  
12 available subject to prior consultation with the Committees  
13 on Appropriations.

14 **COMPLEX CRISES FUND**

15 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
16 of section 509(b) of the Global Fragility Act of 2019 (title  
17 V of division J of Public Law 116–94), \$40,000,000, to  
18 remain available until expended: *Provided*, That funds ap-  
19 propriated under this heading may be made available not-  
20 withstanding any other provision of law, except sections  
21 7007, 7008, and 7018 of this Act and section 620M of  
22 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: *Provided further*,  
23 That funds appropriated under this heading shall be ap-  
24 portioned directly to the United States Agency for Inter-  
25 national Development.

## 1 ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND

2 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
3 of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
4 1961, \$3,635,231,000 (reduced by \$1,000,000) (increased  
5 by \$1,000,000) (reduced by \$1,500,000) (increased by  
6 \$1,500,000) (increased by \$8,000,000), to remain avail-  
7 able until September 30, 2023.

## 8 DEMOCRACY FUND

9 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
10 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the promotion  
11 of democracy globally, including to carry out the purposes  
12 of section 502(b)(3) and (5) of Public Law 98–164 (22  
13 U.S.C. 4411), \$190,450,000, to remain available until  
14 September 30, 2023, which shall be made available for the  
15 Human Rights and Democracy Fund of the Bureau of De-  
16 mocracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of  
17 State: *Provided*, That funds appropriated under this head-  
18 ing that are made available to the National Endowment  
19 for Democracy and its core institutes are in addition to  
20 amounts otherwise available by this Act for such purposes:  
21 *Provided further*, That the Assistant Secretary for Democ-  
22 racy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State,  
23 shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations prior  
24 to the initial obligation of funds appropriated under this  
25 paragraph.

1 For an additional amount for such purposes,  
2 \$100,250,000, to remain available until September 30,  
3 2023, which shall be made available for the Bureau for  
4 Development, Democracy, and Innovation, United States  
5 Agency for International Development.

6 ASSISTANCE FOR EUROPE, EURASIA AND CENTRAL ASIA

7 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
8 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the FREEDOM  
9 Support Act (Public Law 102–511), and the Support for  
10 Eastern European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989 (Pub-  
11 lic Law 101–179), \$788,929,000, to remain available until  
12 September 30, 2023, which shall be available, notwith-  
13 standing any other provision of law, except section 7047  
14 of this Act, for assistance and related programs for coun-  
15 tries identified in section 3 of the FREEDOM Support  
16 Act (22 U.S.C. 5801) and section 3(c) of the SEED Act  
17 of 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5402), in addition to funds otherwise  
18 available for such purposes: *Provided*, That funds appro-  
19 priated by this Act under the headings “Global Health  
20 Programs”, “Economic Support Fund”, and “Inter-  
21 national Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement” that  
22 are made available for assistance for such countries shall  
23 be administered in accordance with the responsibilities of  
24 the coordinator designated pursuant to section 102 of the  
25 FREEDOM Support Act and section 601 of the SEED



1 Act of 1989: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated  
2 under this heading shall be considered to be economic as-  
3 sistance under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for  
4 purposes of making available the administrative authori-  
5 ties contained in that Act for the use of economic assist-  
6 ance: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under  
7 this heading may be made available for contributions to  
8 multilateral initiatives to counter hybrid threats.

9 DEPARTMENT OF STATE

10 MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

11 For necessary expenses not otherwise provided for,  
12 to enable the Secretary of State to carry out the provisions  
13 of section 2(a) and (b) of the Migration and Refugee As-  
14 sistance Act of 1962 (22 U.S.C. 2601), and other activi-  
15 ties to meet refugee and migration needs; salaries and ex-  
16 penses of personnel and dependents as authorized by the  
17 Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3901 et seq.);  
18 allowances as authorized by sections 5921 through 5925  
19 of title 5, United States Code; purchase and hire of pas-  
20 senger motor vehicles; and services as authorized by sec-  
21 tion 3109 of title 5, United States Code, \$3,845,000,000  
22 (reduced by \$1,000,000) (increased by \$1,000,000), to re-  
23 main available until expended, of which not less than  
24 \$35,000,000 (increased by \$1,500,000) shall be made  
25 available to respond to small-scale emergency humani-

1 tarian requirements and \$5,000,000 shall be made avail-  
2 able for refugees resettling in Israel.

3 UNITED STATES EMERGENCY REFUGEE AND MIGRATION  
4 ASSISTANCE FUND

5 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
6 of section 2(c) of the Migration and Refugee Assistance  
7 Act of 1962 (22 U.S.C. 2601(c)), \$100,000, to remain  
8 available until expended: *Provided*, That amounts in ex-  
9 cess of the limitation contained in paragraph (2) of such  
10 section shall be transferred to, and merged with, funds  
11 made available by this Act under the heading “Migration  
12 and Refugee Assistance”.

13 INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

14 PEACE CORPS

15 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

16 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
17 of the Peace Corps Act (22 U.S.C. 2501 et seq.), including  
18 the purchase of not to exceed five passenger motor vehicles  
19 for administrative purposes for use outside of the United  
20 States, \$430,500,000, of which \$6,330,000 is for the Of-  
21 fice of Inspector General, to remain available until Sep-  
22 tember 30, 2023: *Provided*, That the Director of the Peace  
23 Corps may transfer to the Foreign Currency Fluctuations  
24 Account, as authorized by section 16 of the Peace Corps  
25 Act (22 U.S.C. 2515), an amount not to exceed

1 \$5,000,000: *Provided further*, That funds transferred pur-  
2 suant to the previous proviso may not be derived from  
3 amounts made available for Peace Corps overseas oper-  
4 ations: *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated  
5 under this heading, not to exceed \$104,000 may be avail-  
6 able for representation expenses, of which not to exceed  
7 \$4,000 may be made available for entertainment expenses:  
8 *Provided further*, That in addition to the requirements  
9 under section 7015(a) of this Act, the Peace Corps shall  
10 consult with the Committees on Appropriations prior to  
11 any decision to open, close, or suspend a domestic or over-  
12 seas office or a country program unless there is a substan-  
13 tial risk to volunteers or other Peace Corps personnel.

14 MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE CORPORATION

15 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
16 of the Millennium Challenge Act of 2003 (22 U.S.C. 7701  
17 et seq.) (MCA), \$912,000,000, to remain available until  
18 expended: *Provided*, That of the funds appropriated under  
19 this heading, up to \$115,000,000 may be available for ad-  
20 ministrative expenses of the Millennium Challenge Cor-  
21 poration: *Provided further*, That section 605(e) of the  
22 MCA (22 U.S.C. 7704(e)) shall apply to funds appro-  
23 priated under this heading: *Provided further*, That funds  
24 appropriated under this heading may be made available  
25 for a Millennium Challenge Compact entered into pursu-

1 ant to section 609 of the MCA (22 U.S.C. 7708) only if  
2 such Compact obligates, or contains a commitment to obli-  
3 gate subject to the availability of funds and the mutual  
4 agreement of the parties to the Compact to proceed, the  
5 entire amount of the United States Government funding  
6 anticipated for the duration of the Compact: *Provided fur-*  
7 *ther*, That no country should be eligible for a threshold  
8 program after such country has completed a country com-  
9 pact: *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated  
10 under this heading, not to exceed \$100,000 may be avail-  
11 able for representation and entertainment expenses, of  
12 which not to exceed \$5,000 may be available for entertain-  
13 ment expenses.

14 INTER-AMERICAN FOUNDATION

15 For necessary expenses to carry out the functions of  
16 the Inter-American Foundation in accordance with the  
17 provisions of section 401 of the Foreign Assistance Act  
18 of 1969, \$44,500,000, to remain available until September  
19 30, 2023: *Provided*, That of the funds appropriated under  
20 this heading, not to exceed \$2,000 may be available for  
21 representation expenses.

22 UNITED STATES AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

23 For necessary expenses to carry out the African De-  
24 velopment Foundation Act (title V of Public Law 96-533;  
25 22 U.S.C. 290h et seq.), \$43,000,000, to remain available

1 until September 30, 2023, of which not to exceed \$2,000  
2 may be available for representation expenses: *Provided*,  
3 That funds made available to grantees may be invested  
4 pending expenditure for project purposes when authorized  
5 by the Board of Directors of the United States African  
6 Development Foundation (USADF): *Provided further*,  
7 That interest earned shall be used only for the purposes  
8 for which the grant was made: *Provided further*, That not-  
9 withstanding section 505(a)(2) of the African Develop-  
10 ment Foundation Act (22 U.S.C. 290h-3(a)(2)), in excep-  
11 tional circumstances the Board of Directors of the  
12 USADF may waive the \$250,000 limitation contained in  
13 that section with respect to a project and a project may  
14 exceed the limitation by up to 10 percent if the increase  
15 is due solely to foreign currency fluctuation: *Provided fur-*  
16 *ther*, That the USADF shall submit a report to the appro-  
17 priate congressional committees after each time such waiv-  
18 er authority is exercised: *Provided further*, That the  
19 USADF may make rent or lease payments in advance  
20 from appropriations available for such purpose for offices,  
21 buildings, grounds, and quarters in Africa as may be nec-  
22 essary to carry out its functions: *Provided further*, That  
23 the USADF may maintain bank accounts outside the  
24 United States Treasury and retain any interest earned on  
25 such accounts, in furtherance of the purposes of the Afri-

1 can Development Foundation Act: *Provided further*, That  
2 the USADF may not withdraw any appropriation from the  
3 Treasury prior to the need of spending such funds for pro-  
4 gram purposes.

5 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

6 INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

7 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
8 of section 129 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
9 \$38,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which  
10 not more than \$9,500,000 may be used for administrative  
11 expenses: *Provided*, That amounts made available under  
12 this heading may be made available to contract for services  
13 as described in section 129(d)(3)(A) of the Foreign Assist-  
14 ance Act of 1961, without regard to the location in which  
15 such services are performed.

16 DEBT RESTRUCTURING

17 For “Bilateral Economic Assistance—Department of  
18 the Treasury—Debt Restructuring” there is appropriated  
19 \$52,000,000, to remain available until September 30,  
20 2023, for the costs, as defined in section 502 of the Con-  
21 gressional Budget Act of 1974, of modifying loans and  
22 loan guarantees for, or credits extended to, such countries  
23 as the President may determine, including the costs of  
24 selling, reducing, or cancelling amounts owed to the  
25 United States, pursuant to the “Common Framework for

1 Debt Treatments beyond the Debt Service Suspension Ini-  
2 tiative (DSSI)”, and for reducing interest rates paid by  
3 any country eligible for the DSSI: *Provided*, That such  
4 amounts may be used notwithstanding any other provision  
5 of law.

6 In addition, for the costs, as defined in section 502  
7 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of modifying  
8 loans and loan guarantees, as the President may deter-  
9 mine, for which funds have been appropriated or otherwise  
10 made available for programs within the International Af-  
11 fairs Budget Function 150, including the cost of selling,  
12 reducing, or canceling amounts owed to the United States  
13 as a result of concessional loans made to eligible countries,  
14 pursuant to part V of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
15 \$15,000,000, to remain available until September 30,  
16 2023.

17 TITLE IV

18 INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE

19 DEPARTMENT OF STATE

20 INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW

21 ENFORCEMENT

22 For necessary expenses to carry out section 481 of  
23 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$1,395,573,000, to  
24 remain available until September 30, 2023: *Provided*,  
25 That the Department of State may use the authority of

1 section 608 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, with-  
2 out regard to its restrictions, to receive excess property  
3 from an agency of the United States Government for the  
4 purpose of providing such property to a foreign country  
5 or international organization under chapter 8 of part I of  
6 such Act, subject to the regular notification procedures of  
7 the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That  
8 section 482(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall  
9 not apply to funds appropriated under this heading, except  
10 that any funds made available notwithstanding such sec-  
11 tion shall be subject to the regular notification procedures  
12 of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*,  
13 That funds appropriated under this heading shall be made  
14 available to support training and technical assistance for  
15 foreign law enforcement, corrections, judges, and other ju-  
16 dicial authorities, utilizing regional partners: *Provided fur-*  
17 *ther*, That funds made available under this heading that  
18 are transferred to another department, agency, or instru-  
19 mentality of the United States Government pursuant to  
20 section 632(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 val-  
21 ued in excess of \$5,000,000, and any agreement made  
22 pursuant to section 632(a) of such Act, shall be subject  
23 to the regular notification procedures of the Committees  
24 on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That funds made  
25 available under this heading for Program Development



1 and Support may be made available notwithstanding pre-  
2 obligation requirements contained in this Act, except for  
3 the notification requirements of section 7015.

4 NONPROLIFERATION, ANTI-TERRORISM, DEMINING AND  
5 RELATED PROGRAMS

6 For necessary expenses for nonproliferation, anti-ter-  
7 rorism, demining and related programs and activities,  
8 \$889,247,000, to remain available until September 30,  
9 2023, to carry out the provisions of chapter 8 of part II  
10 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for anti-terrorism  
11 assistance, chapter 9 of part II of the Foreign Assistance  
12 Act of 1961, section 504 of the FREEDOM Support Act  
13 (22 U.S.C. 5854), section 23 of the Arms Export Control  
14 Act (22 U.S.C. 2763), or the Foreign Assistance Act of  
15 1961 for demining activities, the clearance of unexploded  
16 ordnance, the destruction of small arms, and related ac-  
17 tivities, notwithstanding any other provision of law, includ-  
18 ing activities implemented through nongovernmental and  
19 international organizations, and section 301 of the For-  
20 eign Assistance Act of 1961 for a United States contribu-  
21 tion to the Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Pre-  
22 paratory Commission, and for a voluntary contribution to  
23 the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA): *Pro-*  
24 *vided*, That funds made available under this heading for  
25 the Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund shall be

1 made available, notwithstanding any other provision of law  
2 and subject to prior consultation with, and the regular no-  
3 tification procedures of, the Committees on Appropria-  
4 tions, to promote bilateral and multilateral activities relat-  
5 ing to nonproliferation, disarmament, and weapons de-  
6 struction, and shall remain available until expended: *Pro-*  
7 *vided further*, That such funds may also be used for such  
8 countries other than the Independent States of the former  
9 Soviet Union and international organizations when it is  
10 in the national security interest of the United States to  
11 do so: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under  
12 this heading may be made available for the IAEA unless  
13 the Secretary of State determines that Israel is being de-  
14 nied its right to participate in the activities of that Agen-  
15 cy: *Provided further*, That funds made available for con-  
16 ventional weapons destruction programs, including  
17 demining and related activities, in addition to funds other-  
18 wise available for such purposes, may be used for adminis-  
19 trative expenses related to the operation and management  
20 of such programs and activities, subject to the regular no-  
21 tification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
22 tions.

23 PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

24 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
25 of section 551 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,

1 \$460,759,000 (reduced by \$10,000,000) (increased by  
2 \$10,000,000), of which \$325,213,000 shall remain avail-  
3 able until September 30, 2023: *Provided*, That funds ap-  
4 propriated under this heading may be used, notwith-  
5 standing section 660 of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
6 1961, to provide assistance to enhance the capacity of for-  
7 eign civilian security forces, including gendarmes, to par-  
8 ticipate in peacekeeping operations: *Provided further*, That  
9 of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less  
10 than \$25,000,000 shall be made available for a United  
11 States contribution to the Multinational Force and Ob-  
12 servers mission in the Sinai and not less than \$71,000,000  
13 shall be made available for the Global Peace Operations  
14 Initiative: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated  
15 under this heading may be made available to pay assessed  
16 expenses of international peacekeeping activities in Soma-  
17 lia under the same terms and conditions, as applicable,  
18 as funds appropriated by this Act under the heading  
19 “Contributions for International Peacekeeping Activities”:  
20 *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated  
21 under this heading shall be obligated except as provided  
22 through the regular notification procedures of the Com-  
23 mittees on Appropriations.

## 1 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

## 2 INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

3 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
4 of section 541 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
5 \$112,925,000, of which up to \$56,463,000 may remain  
6 available until September 30, 2023: *Provided*, That the  
7 civilian personnel for whom military education and train-  
8 ing may be provided under this heading may include civil-  
9 ians who are not members of a government whose partici-  
10 pation would contribute to improved civil-military rela-  
11 tions, civilian control of the military, or respect for human  
12 rights: *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated  
13 under this heading, up to \$3,000,000 may remain avail-  
14 able until expended to increase the participation of women  
15 in programs and activities funded under this heading, fol-  
16 lowing consultation with, and the regular notification pro-  
17 cedures of, the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*  
18 *further*, That of the funds appropriated under this head-  
19 ing, not to exceed \$50,000 may be available for entertain-  
20 ment expenses.

## 21 FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM

22 For necessary expenses for grants to enable the  
23 President to carry out the provisions of section 23 of the  
24 Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763),  
25 \$6,175,524,000 (reduced by \$5,000,000): *Provided*, That

1 to expedite the provision of assistance to foreign countries  
2 and international organizations, the Secretary of State,  
3 following consultation with the Committees on Appropria-  
4 tions and subject to the regular notification procedures of  
5 such Committees, may use the funds appropriated under  
6 this heading to procure defense articles and services to en-  
7 hance the capacity of foreign security forces: *Provided fur-*  
8 *ther*, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,  
9 not less than \$3,300,000,000 shall be available for grants  
10 only for Israel which shall be disbursed within 30 days  
11 of enactment of this Act: *Provided further*, That to the  
12 extent that the Government of Israel requests that funds  
13 be used for such purposes, grants made available for Israel  
14 under this heading shall, as agreed by the United States  
15 and Israel, be available for advanced weapons systems, of  
16 which not less than \$785,300,000 shall be available for  
17 the procurement in Israel of defense articles and defense  
18 services, including research and development: *Provided*  
19 *further*, That funds appropriated or otherwise made avail-  
20 able under this heading shall be nonrepayable notwith-  
21 standing any requirement in section 23 of the Arms Ex-  
22 port Control Act: *Provided further*, That funds made avail-  
23 able under this heading shall be obligated upon apportion-  
24 ment in accordance with paragraph (5)(C) of section  
25 1501(a) of title 31, United States Code.

1       None of the funds made available under this heading  
2 shall be available to finance the procurement of defense  
3 articles, defense services, or design and construction serv-  
4 ices that are not sold by the United States Government  
5 under the Arms Export Control Act unless the foreign  
6 country proposing to make such procurement has first  
7 signed an agreement with the United States Government  
8 specifying the conditions under which such procurement  
9 may be financed with such funds: *Provided*, That all coun-  
10 try and funding level increases in allocations shall be sub-  
11 mitted through the regular notification procedures of sec-  
12 tion 7015 of this Act: *Provided further*, That funds made  
13 available under this heading may be used, notwithstanding  
14 any other provision of law, for demining, the clearance of  
15 unexploded ordnance, and related activities, and may in-  
16 clude activities implemented through nongovernmental  
17 and international organizations: *Provided further*, That  
18 only those countries for which assistance was justified for  
19 the “Foreign Military Sales Financing Program” in the  
20 fiscal year 1989 congressional presentation for security as-  
21 sistance programs may utilize funds made available under  
22 this heading for procurement of defense articles, defense  
23 services, or design and construction services that are not  
24 sold by the United States Government under the Arms  
25 Export Control Act: *Provided further*, That funds appro-

1 priated under this heading shall be expended at the min-  
2 imum rate necessary to make timely payment for defense  
3 articles and services: *Provided further*, That not more than  
4 \$70,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading  
5 may be obligated for necessary expenses, including the  
6 purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only  
7 for use outside of the United States, for the general costs  
8 of administering military assistance and sales, except that  
9 this limitation may be exceeded only through the regular  
10 notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
11 tions: *Provided further*, That of the funds made available  
12 under this heading for general costs of administering mili-  
13 tary assistance and sales, not to exceed \$4,000 may be  
14 available for entertainment expenses and not to exceed  
15 \$130,000 may be available for representation expenses:  
16 *Provided further*, That not more than \$1,186,853,000 of  
17 funds realized pursuant to section 21(e)(1)(A) of the Arms  
18 Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2761(e)(1)(A)) may be ob-  
19 ligated for expenses incurred by the Department of De-  
20 fense during fiscal year 2022 pursuant to section 43(b)  
21 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2792(b)), ex-  
22 cept that this limitation may be exceeded only through the  
23 regular notification procedures of the Committees on Ap-  
24 propriations.

1 TITLE V  
2 MULTILATERAL ASSISTANCE  
3 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT  
4 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS  
5 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
6 of section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
7 \$477,100,000: *Provided*, That section 307(a) of the For-  
8 eign Assistance Act of 1961 shall not apply to contribu-  
9 tions to the United Nations Democracy Fund: *Provided*  
10 *further*, That such funds shall be made available for core  
11 contributions for each entity listed in the table under this  
12 heading in the report accompanying this Act.

13 INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS  
14 GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT FACILITY  
15 For payment to the International Bank for Recon-  
16 struction and Development as trustee for the Global Envi-  
17 ronment Facility by the Secretary of the Treasury,  
18 \$149,288,000, to remain available until expended.

19 CONTRIBUTION TO THE GREEN CLIMATE FUND  
20 For payment to the International Bank for Recon-  
21 struction and Development, as trustee for the Green Cli-  
22 mate Fund by the Secretary of the Treasury,  
23 \$1,600,000,000 to remain available until expended.



## 1       CONTRIBUTION TO THE CLEAN TECHNOLOGY FUND

2       For contribution to the Clean Technology Fund,  
3 \$200,000,000 (increased by \$1,500,000), to remain avail-  
4 able until expended, which shall be available to cover the  
5 costs, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional  
6 Budget Act of 1974, of direct loans issued to the Clean  
7 Technology Fund: *Provided*, That these funds are avail-  
8 able to subsidize gross obligations for the principal  
9 amount of direct loans without limitation.

10       CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR  
11               RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

12       For payment to the International Bank for Recon-  
13 struction and Development by the Secretary of the Treas-  
14 ury for the United States share of the paid-in portion of  
15 the increases in capital stock, \$206,500,000, to remain  
16 available until expended.

## 17       LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

18       The United States Governor of the International  
19 Bank for Reconstruction and Development may subscribe  
20 without fiscal year limitation to the callable capital portion  
21 of the United States share of increases in capital stock  
22 in an amount not to exceed \$1,421,275,728.70.

1 CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
2 ASSOCIATION

3 For payment to the International Development Asso-  
4 ciation by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$1,001,400,000,  
5 to remain available until expended.

6 CONTRIBUTION TO THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND

7 For payment to the Asian Development Bank's Asian  
8 Development Fund by the Secretary of the Treasury,  
9 \$53,323,000, to remain available until expended.

10 CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

11 For payment to the African Development Bank by  
12 the Secretary of the Treasury for the United States share  
13 of the paid-in portion of the increases in capital stock,  
14 \$54,648,752, to remain available until expended.

15 LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

16 The United States Governor of the African Develop-  
17 ment Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limitation  
18 to the callable capital portion of the United States share  
19 of increases in capital stock in an amount not to exceed  
20 \$856,174,624.

21 CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FUND

22 For payment to the African Development Fund by  
23 the Secretary of the Treasury, \$211,300,000, to remain  
24 available until expended.

1       CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR  
2                                    AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

3       For payment to the International Fund for Agricul-  
4 tural Development by the Secretary of the Treasury,  
5 \$43,000,000, to remain available until expended.

6       CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY  
7                                    FUND

8       For contribution to the Poverty Reduction and  
9 Growth Trust (PRGT) or other special purpose vehicle of  
10 the International Monetary Fund (IMF) by the Secretary  
11 of the Treasury, \$102,000,000, to remain available until  
12 September 30, 2031: *Provided*, That these funds shall be  
13 available to cover the cost, as defined in section 502 of  
14 the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of loans made by  
15 the Secretary of the Treasury to the PRGT or other spe-  
16 cial purpose vehicle of the IMF: *Provided further*, That  
17 these funds are available to subsidize gross obligations for  
18 the principal amount of direct loans not to exceed  
19 15,000,000,000 Special Drawing Rights: *Provided further*,  
20 That section 5(f) of the Bretton Woods Agreements Act  
21 (22 U.S.C. 286c(f)) shall not apply to any loans made by  
22 the Secretary of the Treasury to the PRGT or other spe-  
23 cial purpose vehicle of the IMF on or prior to September  
24 30, 2031: *Provided further*, That the Exchange Stabiliza-  
25 tion Fund and the financing account corresponding to

1 transactions with the IMF are authorized to enter into  
2 such transactions as necessary to effectuate loans denomi-  
3 nated in Special Drawing Rights to the PRGT or other  
4 special purpose vehicle of the IMF.

5

## TITLE VI

6

## EXPORT AND INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE

7

## EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES

8

## INSPECTOR GENERAL

9

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector  
10 General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector  
11 General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.), \$6,500,000, of  
12 which up to \$975,000 may remain available until Sep-  
13 tember 30, 2023.

14

## PROGRAM ACCOUNT

15

The Export-Import Bank of the United States is au-  
16 thorized to make such expenditures within the limits of  
17 funds and borrowing authority available to such corpora-  
18 tion, and in accordance with law, and to make such con-  
19 tracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limi-  
20 tations, as provided by section 9104 of title 31, United  
21 States Code, as may be necessary in carrying out the pro-  
22 gram for the current fiscal year for such corporation: *Pro-*  
23 *vided*, That none of the funds available during the current  
24 fiscal year may be used to make expenditures, contracts,  
25 or commitments for the export of nuclear equipment, fuel,

1 or technology to any country, other than a nuclear-weapon  
2 state as defined in Article IX of the Treaty on the Non-  
3 Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons eligible to receive eco-  
4 nomic or military assistance under this Act, that has deto-  
5 nated a nuclear explosive after the date of enactment of  
6 this Act.

7 ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

8 For administrative expenses to carry out the direct  
9 and guaranteed loan and insurance programs, including  
10 hire of passenger motor vehicles and services as authorized  
11 by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, and not  
12 to exceed \$30,000 for official reception and representation  
13 expenses for members of the Board of Directors, not to  
14 exceed \$114,000,000 (reduced by \$2,000,000), of which  
15 up to \$17,100,000 may remain available until September  
16 30, 2023: *Provided*, That the Export-Import Bank (the  
17 Bank) may accept, and use, payment or services provided  
18 by transaction participants for legal, financial, or technical  
19 services in connection with any transaction for which an  
20 application for a loan, guarantee or insurance commitment  
21 has been made: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding  
22 subsection (b) of section 117 of the Export Enhancement  
23 Act of 1992, subsection (a) of such section shall remain  
24 in effect until September 30, 2022: *Provided further*, That  
25 the Bank shall charge fees for necessary expenses (includ-

1 ing special services performed on a contract or fee basis,  
2 but not including other personal services) in connection  
3 with the collection of moneys owed the Bank, repossession  
4 or sale of pledged collateral or other assets acquired by  
5 the Bank in satisfaction of moneys owed the Bank, or the  
6 investigation or appraisal of any property, or the evalua-  
7 tion of the legal, financial, or technical aspects of any  
8 transaction for which an application for a loan, guarantee  
9 or insurance commitment has been made, or systems in-  
10 frastructure directly supporting transactions: *Provided*  
11 *further*, That in addition to other funds appropriated for  
12 administrative expenses, such fees shall be credited to this  
13 account for such purposes, to remain available until ex-  
14 pended.

15 PROGRAM BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS

16 For the cost of direct loans, loan guarantees, insur-  
17 ance, and tied-aid grants as authorized by section 10 of  
18 the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945, as amended, not  
19 to exceed \$5,000,000, to remain available until September  
20 30, 2025: *Provided*, That such costs, including the cost  
21 of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502  
22 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided fur-*  
23 *ther*, That such funds shall remain available until Sep-  
24 tember 30, 2037, for the disbursement of direct loans,

1 loan guarantees, insurance and tied-aid grants obligated  
2 in fiscal years 2022, 2023, 2024, and 2025.

3 RECEIPTS COLLECTED

4 Receipts collected pursuant to the Export-Import  
5 Bank Act of 1945 (Public Law 79–173) and the Federal  
6 Credit Reform Act of 1990, in an amount not to exceed  
7 the amount appropriated herein, shall be credited as off-  
8 setting collections to this account: *Provided*, That the  
9 sums herein appropriated from the General Fund shall be  
10 reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis by such offsetting col-  
11 lections so as to result in a final fiscal year appropriation  
12 from the General Fund estimated at \$0.

13 UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

14 FINANCE CORPORATION

15 INSPECTOR GENERAL

16 For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector  
17 General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector  
18 General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.), \$2,800,000, to re-  
19 main available until September 30, 2023.

20 CORPORATE CAPITAL ACCOUNT

21 The United States International Development Fi-  
22 nance Corporation (the Corporation) is authorized to  
23 make such expenditures and commitments within the lim-  
24 its of funds and borrowing authority available to the Cor-  
25 poration, and in accordance with the law, and to make

1 such expenditures and commitments without regard to fis-  
2 cal year limitations, as provided by section 9104 of title  
3 31, United States Code, as may be necessary in carrying  
4 out the programs for the current fiscal year for the Cor-  
5 poration: *Provided*, That for necessary expenses of the ac-  
6 tivities described in subsections (b), (c), (e), (f), and (g)  
7 of section 1421 of the BUILD Act of 2018 (division F  
8 of Public Law 115–254) and for administrative expenses  
9 to carry out authorized activities and project-specific  
10 transaction costs described in section 1434(d) of such Act,  
11 \$598,000,000: *Provided further*, That of the amount pro-  
12 vided—

13           (1) \$148,000,000 shall remain available until  
14           September 30, 2024, for administrative expenses to  
15           carry out authorized activities (including an amount  
16           for official reception and representation expenses  
17           which shall not exceed \$25,000) and project-specific  
18           transaction costs as described in section 1434(k) of  
19           such Act, of which \$1,000,000 shall remain available  
20           until September 30, 2026;

21           (2) \$450,000,000 shall remain available until  
22           September 30, 2024, for the activities described in  
23           subsections (b), (c), (e), (f), and (g) of section 1421  
24           of the BUILD Act of 2018, except such amounts ob-  
25           ligated in a fiscal year for activities described in sec-



1       tion 1421(c) of such Act shall remain available for  
2       disbursement for the term of the underlying project:  
3       *Provided further*, That if the term of the project ex-  
4       tends longer than 10 fiscal years, the Chief Execu-  
5       tive Officer of the Corporation shall inform the ap-  
6       propriate congressional committees prior to the obli-  
7       gation or disbursement of funds, as applicable: *Pro-*  
8       *vided further*, That amounts made available under  
9       this paragraph may be paid to the “United States  
10      International Development Finance Corporation—  
11      Program Account” for programs authorized by sub-  
12      sections (b), (e), (f), and (g) of section 1421 of the  
13      BUILD Act of 2018:  
14      *Provided further*, That funds may only be obligated pursu-  
15      ant to section 1421(g) of the BUILD Act of 2018 subject  
16      to prior consultation with the appropriate congressional  
17      committees and the regular notification procedures of the  
18      Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That in  
19      fiscal year 2022 collections of amounts described in sec-  
20      tion 1434(h) of the BUILD Act of 2018 shall be credited  
21      as offsetting collections to this appropriation: *Provided*  
22      *further*, That such collections collected in fiscal year 2022  
23      in excess of \$598,000,000 shall be credited to this account  
24      and shall be available in future fiscal years only to the  
25      extent provided in advance in appropriations Acts: *Pro-*

1 *vided further*, That in fiscal year 2022, if such collections  
2 are less than \$598,000,000, receipts collected pursuant to  
3 the BUILD Act of 2018 and the Federal Credit Reform  
4 Act of 1990, in an amount equal to such shortfall, shall  
5 be credited as offsetting collections to this appropriation:  
6 *Provided further*, That funds appropriated or otherwise  
7 made available under this heading may not be used to pro-  
8 vide any type of assistance that is otherwise prohibited  
9 by any other provision of law or to provide assistance to  
10 any foreign country that is otherwise prohibited by any  
11 other provision of law: *Provided further*, That the sums  
12 herein appropriated from the General Fund shall be re-  
13 duced on a dollar-for-dollar basis by the offsetting collec-  
14 tions described under this heading so as to result in a final  
15 fiscal year appropriation from the General Fund estimated  
16 at \$125,588,000.

17 PROGRAM ACCOUNT

18 Amounts paid from “United States International De-  
19 velopment Finance Corporation—Corporate Capital Ac-  
20 count” (CCA) shall remain available until September 30,  
21 2024: *Provided*, That up to \$500,000,000 of amounts paid  
22 to this account from CCA or transferred to this account  
23 pursuant to section 1434(j) of the BUILD Act of 2018  
24 (division F of Public Law 115–254) shall be available for  
25 the costs of direct and guaranteed loans provided by the

1 Corporation pursuant to section 1421(b) of such Act and  
2 costs of modifying loans transferred to the Corporation  
3 pursuant to section 1463 of such Act: *Provided further*,  
4 That such costs, including the cost of modifying such  
5 loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congres-  
6 sional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That such  
7 amounts obligated in a fiscal year shall remain available  
8 for disbursement for the following 8 fiscal years: *Provided*  
9 *further*, That the total loan principal or guaranteed prin-  
10 cipal amount shall not exceed \$8,000,000,000.

11 TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

12 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
13 of section 661 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
14 \$79,500,000, to remain available until September 30,  
15 2023, of which no more than \$19,000,000 may be used  
16 for administrative expenses: *Provided*, That of the funds  
17 appropriated under this heading, not more than \$5,000  
18 may be available for representation and entertainment ex-  
19 penses.

20 TITLE VII

21 GENERAL PROVISIONS

22 ALLOWANCES AND DIFFERENTIALS

23 SEC. 7001. Funds appropriated under title I of this  
24 Act shall be available, except as otherwise provided, for  
25 allowances and differentials as authorized by subchapter

1 59 of title 5, United States Code; for services as author-  
2 ized by section 3109 of such title and for hire of passenger  
3 transportation pursuant to section 1343(b) of title 31,  
4 United States Code.

5 UNOBLIGATED BALANCES REPORT

6 SEC. 7002. Any department or agency of the United  
7 States Government to which funds are appropriated or  
8 otherwise made available by this Act shall provide to the  
9 Committees on Appropriations a quarterly accounting of  
10 cumulative unobligated balances and obligated, but unex-  
11 pended, balances by program, project, and activity, and  
12 Treasury Account Fund Symbol of all funds received by  
13 such department or agency in fiscal year 2022 or any pre-  
14 vious fiscal year, disaggregated by fiscal year: *Provided*,  
15 That the report required by this section shall be submitted  
16 not later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal quarter  
17 and should specify by account the amount of funds obli-  
18 gated pursuant to bilateral agreements which have not  
19 been further sub-obligated.

20 CONSULTING SERVICES

21 SEC. 7003. The expenditure of any appropriation  
22 under title I of this Act for any consulting service through  
23 procurement contract, pursuant to section 3109 of title  
24 5, United States Code, shall be limited to those contracts  
25 where such expenditures are a matter of public record and

1 available for public inspection, except where otherwise pro-  
2 vided under existing law, or under existing Executive order  
3 issued pursuant to existing law.

4 DIPLOMATIC FACILITIES

5 SEC. 7004. (a) CAPITAL SECURITY COST SHARING  
6 EXCEPTION.—Notwithstanding paragraph (2) of section  
7 604(e) of the Secure Embassy Construction and Counter-  
8 terrorism Act of 1999 (title VI of division A of H.R. 3427,  
9 as enacted into law by section 1000(a)(7) of Public Law  
10 106–113 and contained in appendix G of that Act), as  
11 amended by section 111 of the Department of State Au-  
12 thorities Act, Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–323), a  
13 project to construct a facility of the United States may  
14 include office space or other accommodations for members  
15 of the United States Marine Corps.

16 (b) NEW DIPLOMATIC FACILITIES.—For the pur-  
17 poses of calculating the fiscal year 2022 costs of providing  
18 new United States diplomatic facilities in accordance with  
19 section 604(e) of the Secure Embassy Construction and  
20 Counterterrorism Act of 1999 (22 U.S.C. 4865 note), the  
21 Secretary of State, in consultation with the Director of  
22 the Office of Management and Budget, shall determine the  
23 annual program level and agency shares in a manner that  
24 is proportional to the contribution of the Department of  
25 State for this purpose.

1           (c) CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.—Funds ap-  
2     propriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropria-  
3     tions for the Department of State, foreign operations, and  
4     related programs, which may be made available for the  
5     acquisition of property or award of construction contracts  
6     for overseas United States diplomatic facilities during fis-  
7     cal year 2022, shall be subject to prior consultation with,  
8     and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees  
9     on Appropriations: *Provided*, That notifications pursuant  
10    to this subsection shall include the information enumer-  
11    ated under the heading “Embassy Security, Construction,  
12    and Maintenance” in the report accompanying this Act.

13           (d) INTERIM AND TEMPORARY FACILITIES  
14    ABROAD.—

15           (1) SECURITY VULNERABILITIES.—Funds ap-  
16    propriated by this Act under the heading “Embassy  
17    Security, Construction, and Maintenance” may be  
18    made available, following consultation with the ap-  
19    propriate congressional committees, to address secu-  
20    rity vulnerabilities at interim and temporary United  
21    States diplomatic facilities abroad, including physical  
22    security upgrades and local guard staffing.

23           (2) CONSULTATION.—Notwithstanding any  
24    other provision of law, the opening, closure, or any  
25    significant modification to an interim or temporary

1 United States diplomatic facility shall be subject to  
2 prior consultation with the appropriate congressional  
3 committees and the regular notification procedures  
4 of the Committees on Appropriations, except that  
5 such consultation and notification may be waived if  
6 there is a security risk to personnel.

7 (e) SOFT TARGETS.—Funds appropriated by this Act  
8 under the heading “Embassy Security, Construction, and  
9 Maintenance”, shall be made available for security up-  
10 grades to soft targets, including schools, recreational fa-  
11 cilities, and residences used by United States diplomatic  
12 personnel and their dependents.

13 PERSONNEL ACTIONS

14 SEC. 7005. Any costs incurred by a department or  
15 agency funded under title I of this Act resulting from per-  
16 sonnel actions taken in response to funding reductions in-  
17 cluded in this Act shall be absorbed within the total budg-  
18 etary resources available under title I to such department  
19 or agency: *Provided*, That the authority to transfer funds  
20 between appropriations accounts as may be necessary to  
21 carry out this section is provided in addition to authorities  
22 included elsewhere in this Act: *Provided further*, That use  
23 of funds to carry out this section shall be treated as a  
24 reprogramming of funds under section 7015 of this Act.

## 1 PROHIBITION ON PUBLICITY OR PROPAGANDA

2 SEC. 7006. No part of any appropriation contained  
3 in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda pur-  
4 poses within the United States not authorized before en-  
5 actment of this Act by Congress: *Provided*, That up to  
6 \$25,000 may be made available to carry out the provisions  
7 of section 316 of the International Security and Develop-  
8 ment Cooperation Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-533; 22  
9 U.S.C. 2151a note).

10 PROHIBITION AGAINST DIRECT FUNDING FOR CERTAIN  
11 COUNTRIES

12 SEC. 7007. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
13 wise made available pursuant to titles III through VI of  
14 this Act shall be obligated or expended to finance directly  
15 any assistance or reparations for the governments of  
16 Cuba, North Korea, Iran, or Syria: *Provided*, That for  
17 purposes of this section, the prohibition on obligations or  
18 expenditures shall include direct loans, credits, insurance,  
19 and guarantees of the Export-Import Bank or its agents.

## 20 COUPS D'ÉTAT

21 SEC. 7008. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
22 wise made available pursuant to titles III through VI of  
23 this Act shall be obligated or expended to finance directly  
24 any assistance to the government of any country whose  
25 duly elected head of government is deposed by military



1 coup d'état or decree or, after the date of enactment of  
2 this Act, a coup d'état or decree in which the military  
3 plays a decisive role: *Provided*, That assistance may be re-  
4 sumed to such government if the Secretary of State cer-  
5 tifies and reports to the appropriate congressional commit-  
6 tees that subsequent to the termination of assistance a  
7 democratically elected government has taken office: *Pro-*  
8 *vided further*, That the provisions of this section shall not  
9 apply to assistance to promote democratic elections or  
10 public participation in democratic processes: *Provided fur-*  
11 *ther*, That funds made available pursuant to the previous  
12 provisos shall be subject to the regular notification proce-  
13 dures of the Committees on Appropriations.

14 TRANSFER OF FUNDS AUTHORITY

15 SEC. 7009. (a) DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND  
16 UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR GLOBAL MEDIA.—

17 (1) DEPARTMENT OF STATE.—

18 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not to exceed 5 percent  
19 of any appropriation made available for the cur-  
20 rent fiscal year for the Department of State  
21 under title I of this Act may be transferred be-  
22 tween, and merged with, such appropriations,  
23 but no such appropriation, except as otherwise  
24 specifically provided, shall be increased by more  
25 than 10 percent by any such transfers, and no

1 such transfer may be made to increase the ap-  
2 propriation under the heading “Representation  
3 Expenses”.

4 (B) EMBASSY SECURITY.—Funds appro-  
5 priated under the headings “Diplomatic Pro-  
6 grams”, including for Worldwide Security Pro-  
7 tection, “Embassy Security, Construction, and  
8 Maintenance”, and “Emergencies in the Diplo-  
9 matic and Consular Service” in this Act may be  
10 transferred to, and merged with, funds appro-  
11 priated under such headings if the Secretary of  
12 State determines and reports to the Committees  
13 on Appropriations that to do so is necessary to  
14 implement the recommendations of the  
15 Benghazi Accountability Review Board, for  
16 emergency evacuations, or to prevent or re-  
17 spond to security situations and requirements,  
18 following consultation with, and subject to the  
19 regular notification procedures of, such Com-  
20 mittees: *Provided*, That such transfer authority  
21 is in addition to any transfer authority other-  
22 wise available in this Act and under any other  
23 provision of law.

24 (2) UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR GLOBAL  
25 MEDIA.—Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropria-

1       tion made available for the current fiscal year for  
2       the United States Agency for Global Media under  
3       title I of this Act may be transferred between, and  
4       merged with, such appropriations, but no such ap-  
5       propriation, except as otherwise specifically provided,  
6       shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any  
7       such transfers.

8           (3) TREATMENT AS REPROGRAMMING.—Any  
9       transfer pursuant to this subsection shall be treated  
10      as a reprogramming of funds under section 7015 of  
11      this Act and shall not be available for obligation or  
12      expenditure except in compliance with the proce-  
13      dures set forth in that section.

14      (b) LIMITATION ON TRANSFERS OF FUNDS BE-  
15      TWEEN AGENCIES.—

16           (1) IN GENERAL.—None of the funds made  
17      available under titles II through V of this Act may  
18      be transferred to any department, agency, or instru-  
19      mentality of the United States Government, except  
20      pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer author-  
21      ity provided in, this Act or any other appropriations  
22      Act.

23           (2) ALLOCATION AND TRANSFERS.—Notwith-  
24      standing paragraph (1), in addition to transfers  
25      made by, or authorized elsewhere in, this Act, funds

1 appropriated by this Act to carry out the purposes  
2 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be allo-  
3 cated or transferred to agencies of the United States  
4 Government pursuant to the provisions of sections  
5 109, 610, and 632 of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
6 1961, and section 1434(j) of the BUILD Act of  
7 2018 (division F of Public Law 115–254).

8 (3) NOTIFICATION.—Any agreement entered  
9 into by the United States Agency for International  
10 Development or the Department of State with any  
11 department, agency, or instrumentality of the United  
12 States Government pursuant to section 632(b) of the  
13 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 valued in excess of  
14 \$1,000,000 and any agreement made pursuant to  
15 section 632(a) of such Act, with funds appropriated  
16 by this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for  
17 the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-  
18 lated programs under the headings “Global Health  
19 Programs”, “Development Assistance”, “Economic  
20 Support Fund”, and “Assistance for Europe, Eur-  
21 asia and Central Asia” shall be subject to the reg-  
22 ular notification procedures of the Committees on  
23 Appropriations: *Provided*, That the requirement in  
24 the previous sentence shall not apply to agreements

1 entered into between USAID and the Department of  
2 State.

3 (c) LIMITATION ON UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL  
4 DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION.—

5 (1) LIMITATION.—Amounts transferred pursu-  
6 ant to section 1434(j) of the BUILD Act of 2018  
7 (division F of Public Law 115–254) may only be  
8 transferred from funds made available under title III  
9 of this Act, and such amounts shall not exceed  
10 \$50,000,000: *Provided*, That any such transfers  
11 shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the  
12 regular notification procedures of, the Committees  
13 on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That the Sec-  
14 retary of State, the Administrator of the United  
15 States Agency for International Development, and  
16 the Chief Executive Officer of the United States  
17 International Development Finance Corporation (the  
18 Corporation), as appropriate, shall ensure that the  
19 programs funded by such transfers are coordinated  
20 with, and complement, foreign assistance programs  
21 implemented by the Department of State and  
22 USAID: *Provided further*, That no funds transferred  
23 pursuant to such authority may be used by the Cor-  
24 poration to post personnel abroad or for activities

1 described in section 1421(c) of the BUILD Act of  
2 2018.

3 (2) EXCEPTION.—Funds appropriated under  
4 the heading “Economic Support Fund” directed to  
5 implement the Nita M. Lowey Middle East Partner-  
6 ship for Peace Act by application of section 7019 of  
7 this Act and section 7019 of the Department of  
8 State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs  
9 Appropriations Act, 2021 (division K of Public Law  
10 116-260) shall be excluded from the limitation on  
11 transfers contained in paragraph (1) of this sub-  
12 section and in section 7009(c) of the Department of  
13 State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs  
14 Appropriations Act, 2021 (division K of Public Law  
15 116-260).

16 (d) TRANSFER OF FUNDS BETWEEN ACCOUNTS.—  
17 None of the funds made available under titles II through  
18 V of this Act may be obligated under an appropriations  
19 account to which such funds were not appropriated, except  
20 for transfers specifically provided for in this Act, unless  
21 the President, not less than 5 days prior to the exercise  
22 of any authority contained in the Foreign Assistance Act  
23 of 1961 to transfer funds, consults with and provides a  
24 written policy justification to the Committees on Appro-  
25 priations.

1           (e) AUDIT OF INTER-AGENCY TRANSFERS OF  
2 FUNDS.—Any agreement for the transfer or allocation of  
3 funds appropriated by this Act or prior Acts making ap-  
4 propriations for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
5 ations, and related programs entered into between the De-  
6 partment of State or USAID and another agency of the  
7 United States Government under the authority of section  
8 632(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, or any com-  
9 parable provision of law, shall expressly provide that the  
10 Inspector General (IG) for the agency receiving the trans-  
11 fer or allocation of such funds, or other entity with audit  
12 responsibility if the receiving agency does not have an IG,  
13 shall perform periodic program and financial audits of the  
14 use of such funds and report to the Department of State  
15 or USAID, as appropriate, upon completion of such au-  
16 dits: *Provided*, That such audits shall be transmitted to  
17 the Committees on Appropriations by the Department of  
18 State or USAID, as appropriate: *Provided further*, That  
19 funds transferred under such authority may be made  
20 available for the cost of such audits.

21       PROHIBITION AND LIMITATION ON CERTAIN EXPENSES

22           SEC. 7010. (a) FIRST-CLASS TRAVEL.—None of the  
23 funds made available by this Act may be used for first-  
24 class travel by employees of United States Government de-  
25 partments and agencies funded by this Act in contraven-

1 tion of section 301–10.122 through 301–10.124 of title  
2 41, Code of Federal Regulations.

3 (b) COMPUTER NETWORKS.—None of the funds  
4 made available by this Act for the operating expenses of  
5 any United States Government department or agency may  
6 be used to establish or maintain a computer network for  
7 use by such department or agency unless such network  
8 has filters designed to block access to sexually explicit  
9 websites: *Provided*, That nothing in this subsection shall  
10 limit the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State,  
11 tribal, or local law enforcement agency, or any other entity  
12 carrying out the following activities: criminal investiga-  
13 tions, prosecutions, and adjudications; administrative dis-  
14 cipline; and the monitoring of such websites undertaken  
15 as part of official business.

16 (c) PROHIBITION ON PROMOTION OF TOBACCO.—  
17 None of the funds made available by this Act shall be  
18 available to promote the sale or export of tobacco or to-  
19 bacco products (including electronic nicotine delivery sys-  
20 tems), or to seek the reduction or removal by any foreign  
21 country of restrictions on the marketing of tobacco or to-  
22 bacco products (including electronic nicotine delivery sys-  
23 tems), except for restrictions which are not applied equally  
24 to all tobacco or tobacco products (including electronic nic-  
25 otine delivery systems) of the same type.



1           (d) EMAIL SERVERS OUTSIDE THE .GOV DOMAIN.—  
2 None of the funds appropriated by this Act under the  
3 headings “Diplomatic Programs” and “Capital Invest-  
4 ment Fund” in title I, and “Operating Expenses” and  
5 “Capital Investment Fund” in title II that are made avail-  
6 able to the Department of State and the United States  
7 Agency for International Development may be made avail-  
8 able to support the use or establishment of email accounts  
9 or email servers created outside the .gov domain or not  
10 fitted for automated records management as part of a  
11 Federal government records management program in con-  
12 travention of the Presidential and Federal Records Act  
13 Amendments of 2014 (Public Law 113–187).

14           (e) REPRESENTATION AND ENTERTAINMENT EX-  
15 PENSES.—Each Federal department, agency, or entity  
16 funded in titles I or II of this Act, and the Department  
17 of the Treasury and independent agencies funded in titles  
18 III or VI of this Act, shall take steps to ensure that do-  
19 mestic and overseas representation and entertainment ex-  
20 penses further official agency business and United States  
21 foreign policy interests, and—

22                   (1) are primarily for fostering relations outside  
23                   of the Executive Branch;

24                   (2) are principally for meals and events of a  
25                   protocol nature;

1           (3) are not for employee-only events; and

2           (4) do not include activities that are substan-  
3           tially of a recreational character.

4           (f) LIMITATIONS ON ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES.—

5 None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made avail-  
6 able by this Act under the headings “International mili-  
7 tary Education and Training” or “Foreign Military Fi-  
8 nancing Program” for Informational Program activities or  
9 under the headings “Global Health Programs”, “Develop-  
10 ment Assistance”, “Economic Support Fund”, and “As-  
11 sistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia” may be  
12 obligated or expended to pay for—

13           (1) alcoholic beverages; or

14           (2) entertainment expenses for activities that  
15           are substantially of a recreational character, includ-  
16           ing entrance fees at sporting events, theatrical and  
17           musical productions, and amusement parks.

18    AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

19           SEC. 7011. No part of any appropriation contained  
20 in this Act shall remain available for obligation after the  
21 expiration of the current fiscal year unless expressly so  
22 provided by this Act: *Provided*, That funds appropriated  
23 for the purposes of chapters 1 and 8 of part I, section  
24 661, chapters 4, 5, 6, 8, and 9 of part II of the Foreign  
25 Assistance Act of 1961, section 23 of the Arms Export

1 Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763), and funds made available  
2 for “United States International Development Finance  
3 Corporation” and under the heading “Assistance for Eu-  
4 rope, Eurasia and Central Asia” shall remain available for  
5 an additional 4 years from the date on which the avail-  
6 ability of such funds would otherwise have expired, if such  
7 funds are initially obligated before the expiration of their  
8 respective periods of availability contained in this Act:  
9 *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provi-  
10 sion of this Act, any funds made available for the purposes  
11 of chapter 1 of part I and chapter 4 of part II of the  
12 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 which are allocated or ob-  
13 ligated for cash disbursements in order to address balance  
14 of payments or economic policy reform objectives, shall re-  
15 main available for an additional 4 years from the date on  
16 which the availability of such funds would otherwise have  
17 expired, if such funds are initially allocated or obligated  
18 before the expiration of their respective periods of avail-  
19 ability contained in this Act: *Provided further*, That the  
20 Secretary of State and the Administrator of the United  
21 States Agency for International Development shall provide  
22 a report to the Committees on Appropriations not later  
23 than October 31, 2022, detailing by account and source  
24 year, the use of this authority during the previous fiscal  
25 year.

## 1 LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES IN DEFAULT

2 SEC. 7012. No part of any appropriation provided  
3 under titles III through VI in this Act shall be used to  
4 furnish assistance to the government of any country which  
5 is in default during a period in excess of 1 calendar year  
6 in payment to the United States of principal or interest  
7 on any loan made to the government of such country by  
8 the United States pursuant to a program for which funds  
9 are appropriated under this Act unless the President de-  
10 termines, following consultation with the Committees on  
11 Appropriations, that assistance for such country is in the  
12 national interest of the United States.

## 13 PROHIBITION ON TAXATION OF UNITED STATES

## 14 ASSISTANCE

15 SEC. 7013. (a) PROHIBITION ON TAXATION.—None  
16 of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of  
17 this Act may be made available to provide assistance for  
18 a foreign country under a new bilateral agreement gov-  
19 erning the terms and conditions under which such assist-  
20 ance is to be provided unless such agreement includes a  
21 provision stating that assistance provided by the United  
22 States shall be exempt from taxation, or reimbursed, by  
23 the foreign government, and the Secretary of State and  
24 the Administrator of the United States Agency for Inter-  
25 national Development shall expeditiously seek to negotiate

1 amendments to existing bilateral agreements, as nec-  
2 essary, to conform with this requirement.

3 (b) NOTIFICATION AND REIMBURSEMENT OF FOR-  
4 EIGN TAXES.—An amount equivalent to 200 percent of  
5 the total taxes assessed during fiscal year 2022 on funds  
6 appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropria-  
7 tions for the Department of State, foreign operations, and  
8 related programs by a foreign government or entity  
9 against United States assistance programs, either directly  
10 or through grantees, contractors, and subcontractors, shall  
11 be withheld from obligation from funds appropriated for  
12 assistance for fiscal year 2023 and for prior fiscal years  
13 and allocated for the central government of such country  
14 or for the West Bank and Gaza program, as applicable,  
15 if, not later than September 30, 2023, such taxes have  
16 not been reimbursed: *Provided*, That the Secretary of  
17 State shall report to the Committees on Appropriations  
18 not later than 30 days after enactment of this Act and  
19 then quarterly thereafter until September 30, 2022, on the  
20 foreign governments and entities that have not reimbursed  
21 such taxes, including any amount of funds withheld pursu-  
22 ant to this subsection.

23 (c) DE MINIMIS EXCEPTION.—Foreign taxes of a de  
24 minimis nature shall not be subject to the provisions of  
25 subsection (b).

1 (d) REPROGRAMMING OF FUNDS.—Funds withheld  
2 from obligation for each foreign government or entity pur-  
3 suant to subsection (b) shall be reprogrammed for assist-  
4 ance for countries which do not assess taxes on United  
5 States assistance or which have an effective arrangement  
6 that is providing substantial reimbursement of such taxes,  
7 and that can reasonably accommodate such assistance in  
8 a programmatically responsible manner.

9 (e) DETERMINATIONS.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—The provisions of this sec-  
11 tion shall not apply to any foreign government or en-  
12 tity that assesses such taxes if the Secretary of  
13 State reports to the Committees on Appropriations  
14 that—

15 (A) such foreign government or entity has  
16 an effective arrangement that is providing sub-  
17 stantial reimbursement of such taxes; or

18 (B) the foreign policy interests of the  
19 United States outweigh the purpose of this sec-  
20 tion to ensure that United States assistance is  
21 not subject to taxation.

22 (2) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary of State  
23 shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations  
24 at least 15 days prior to exercising the authority of

1       this subsection with regard to any foreign govern-  
2       ment or entity.

3       (f) IMPLEMENTATION.—The Secretary of State shall  
4       issue and update rules, regulations, or policy guidance, as  
5       appropriate, to implement the prohibition against the tax-  
6       ation of assistance contained in this section.

7       (g) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section:

8           (1) BILATERAL AGREEMENT.—The term “bilat-  
9       eral agreement” refers to a framework bilateral  
10       agreement between the Government of the United  
11       States and the government of the country receiving  
12       assistance that describes the privileges and immuni-  
13       ties applicable to United States foreign assistance  
14       for such country generally, or an individual agree-  
15       ment between the Government of the United States  
16       and such government that describes, among other  
17       things, the treatment for tax purposes that will be  
18       accorded the United States assistance provided  
19       under that agreement.

20           (2) TAXES AND TAXATION.—The term “taxes  
21       and taxation” shall include value added taxes and  
22       customs duties but shall not include individual in-  
23       come taxes assessed to local staff.

## RESERVATIONS OF FUNDS

1  
2       SEC. 7014. (a) REPROGRAMMING.—Funds appro-  
3 priated under titles III through VI of this Act which are  
4 specifically designated may be reprogrammed for other  
5 programs within the same account notwithstanding the  
6 designation if compliance with the designation is made im-  
7 possible by operation of any provision of this or any other  
8 Act: *Provided*, That any such reprogramming shall be sub-  
9 ject to the regular notification procedures of the Commit-  
10 tees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That assistance  
11 that is reprogrammed pursuant to this subsection shall be  
12 made available under the same terms and conditions as  
13 originally provided.

14       (b) EXTENSION OF AVAILABILITY.—In addition to  
15 the authority contained in subsection (a), the original pe-  
16 riod of availability of funds appropriated by this Act and  
17 administered by the Department of State or the United  
18 States Agency for International Development that are spe-  
19 cifically designated for particular programs or activities by  
20 this or any other Act may be extended for an additional  
21 fiscal year if the Secretary of State or the USAID Admin-  
22 istrator, as appropriate, determines and reports promptly  
23 to the Committees on Appropriations that the termination  
24 of assistance to a country or a significant change in cir-  
25 cumstances makes it unlikely that such designated funds



1 can be obligated during the original period of availability:  
2 *Provided*, That such designated funds that continue to be  
3 available for an additional fiscal year shall be obligated  
4 only for the purpose of such designation.

5 (c) OTHER ACTS.—Ceilings and specifically des-  
6 ignated funding levels contained in this Act shall not be  
7 applicable to funds or authorities appropriated or other-  
8 wise made available by any subsequent Act unless such  
9 Act specifically so directs: *Provided*, That specifically des-  
10 ignated funding levels or minimum funding requirements  
11 contained in any other Act shall not be applicable to funds  
12 appropriated by this Act.

#### 13 NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

14 SEC. 7015. (a) NOTIFICATION OF CHANGES IN PRO-  
15 GRAMS, PROJECTS, AND ACTIVITIES.—None of the funds  
16 made available in titles I, II, and VI, and under the head-  
17 ings “Peace Corps” and “Millennium Challenge Corpora-  
18 tion”, of this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for  
19 the Department of State, foreign operations, and related  
20 programs to the departments and agencies funded by this  
21 Act that remain available for obligation in fiscal year  
22 2022, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of  
23 the United States derived by the collection of fees or of  
24 currency reflows or other offsetting collections, or made

1 available by transfer, to the departments and agencies  
2 funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation to—

3 (1) create new programs;

4 (2) suspend or eliminate a program, project, or  
5 activity;

6 (3) close, suspend, open, or reopen a mission or  
7 post;

8 (4) create, close, reorganize, downsize, or re-  
9 name bureaus, centers, or offices; or

10 (5) contract out or privatize any functions or  
11 activities presently performed by Federal employees;

12 unless previously justified to the Committees on Appro-  
13 priations or such Committees are notified 15 days in ad-  
14 vance of such obligation.

15 (b) NOTIFICATION OF REPROGRAMMING OF  
16 FUNDS.—None of the funds provided under titles I, II,  
17 and VI of this Act or prior Acts making appropriations  
18 for the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-  
19 lated programs, to the departments and agencies funded  
20 under such titles that remain available for obligation in  
21 fiscal year 2022, or provided from any accounts in the  
22 Treasury of the United States derived by the collection  
23 of fees available to the department and agency funded  
24 under title I of this Act, shall be available for obligation  
25 or expenditure for programs, projects, or activities

1 through a reprogramming of funds in excess of  
2 \$1,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, that—

3 (1) augments or changes existing programs,  
4 projects, or activities;

5 (2) relocates an existing office or employees;

6 (3) reduces by 10 percent funding for any exist-  
7 ing program, project, or activity, or numbers of per-  
8 sonnel by 10 percent as approved by Congress; or

9 (4) results from any general savings, including  
10 savings from a reduction in personnel, which would  
11 result in a change in existing programs, projects, or  
12 activities as approved by Congress;

13 unless the Committees on Appropriations are notified 15  
14 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds.

15 (c) NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—None of the  
16 funds made available by this Act under the headings  
17 “Global Health Programs”, “Development Assistance”,  
18 “International Organizations and Programs”, “Trade and  
19 Development Agency”, “International Narcotics Control  
20 and Law Enforcement”, “Economic Support Fund”, “De-  
21 mocracy Fund”, “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and  
22 Central Asia”, “Peacekeeping Operations”, “Non-  
23 proliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Pro-  
24 grams”, “Millennium Challenge Corporation”, “Foreign  
25 Military Financing Program”, “International Military

1 Education and Training”, “United States International  
2 Development Finance Corporation”, and “Peace Corps”,  
3 shall be available for obligation for programs, projects, ac-  
4 tivities, type of materiel assistance, countries, or other op-  
5 erations not justified or in excess of the amount justified  
6 to the Committees on Appropriations for obligation under  
7 any of these specific headings unless the Committees on  
8 Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of such  
9 obligation: *Provided*, That the President shall not enter  
10 into any commitment of funds appropriated for the pur-  
11 poses of section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act for  
12 the provision of major defense equipment, other than con-  
13 ventional ammunition, or other major defense items de-  
14 fined to be aircraft, ships, missiles, or combat vehicles, not  
15 previously justified to Congress or 20 percent in excess  
16 of the quantities justified to Congress unless the Commit-  
17 tees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of  
18 such commitment: *Provided further*, That requirements of  
19 this subsection or any similar provision of this or any  
20 other Act shall not apply to any reprogramming for a pro-  
21 gram, project, or activity for which funds are appropriated  
22 under titles III through VI of this Act of less than 10  
23 percent of the amount previously justified to Congress for  
24 obligation for such program, project, or activity for the  
25 current fiscal year: *Provided further*, That any notification

1 submitted pursuant to subsection (f) of this section shall  
2 include information (if known on the date of transmittal  
3 of such notification) on the use of notwithstanding author-  
4 ity.

5 (d) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS AND  
6 FUNDING NOTIFICATIONS.—

7 (1) PROGRAMS.—None of the funds appro-  
8 priated by this Act or prior Acts making appropria-  
9 tions for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
10 ations, and related programs may be made available  
11 to support or continue any program initially funded  
12 under any authority of title 10, United States Code,  
13 or any Act making or authorizing appropriations for  
14 the Department of Defense, unless the Secretary of  
15 State, in consultation with the Secretary of Defense  
16 and in accordance with the regular notification pro-  
17 cedures of the Committees on Appropriations, sub-  
18 mits a justification to such Committees that includes  
19 a description of, and the estimated costs associated  
20 with, the support or continuation of such program.

21 (2) FUNDING.—Notwithstanding any other pro-  
22 vision of law, funds transferred by the Department  
23 of Defense to the Department of State and the  
24 United States Agency for International Development  
25 for assistance for foreign countries and international

1 organizations shall be subject to the regular notifica-  
2 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
3 tions.

4 (3) NOTIFICATION ON EXCESS DEFENSE ARTI-  
5 CLES.—Prior to providing excess Department of De-  
6 fense articles in accordance with section 516(a) of  
7 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the Department  
8 of Defense shall notify the Committees on Appro-  
9 priations to the same extent and under the same  
10 conditions as other committees pursuant to sub-  
11 section (f) of that section: *Provided*, That before  
12 issuing a letter of offer to sell excess defense articles  
13 under the Arms Export Control Act, the Department  
14 of Defense shall notify the Committees on Appro-  
15 priations in accordance with the regular notification  
16 procedures of such Committees if such defense arti-  
17 cles are significant military equipment (as defined in  
18 section 47(9) of the Arms Export Control Act) or  
19 are valued (in terms of original acquisition cost) at  
20 \$7,000,000 or more, or if notification is required  
21 elsewhere in this Act for the use of appropriated  
22 funds for specific countries that would receive such  
23 excess defense articles: *Provided further*, That such  
24 Committees shall also be informed of the original ac-  
25 quisition cost of such defense articles.

1           (e) WAIVER.—The requirements of this section or  
2 any similar provision of this Act or any other Act, includ-  
3 ing any prior Act requiring notification in accordance with  
4 the regular notification procedures of the Committees on  
5 Appropriations, may be waived if failure to do so would  
6 pose a substantial risk to human health or welfare: *Pro-*  
7 *vided*, That in case of any such waiver, notification to the  
8 Committees on Appropriations shall be provided as early  
9 as practicable, but in no event later than 3 days after tak-  
10 ing the action to which such notification requirement was  
11 applicable, in the context of the circumstances necessi-  
12 tating such waiver: *Provided further*, That any notification  
13 provided pursuant to such a waiver shall contain an expla-  
14 nation of the emergency circumstances.

15           (f) COUNTRY NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.—None  
16 of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of  
17 this Act may be obligated or expended for assistance for  
18 Afghanistan, Bahrain, Burma, Cambodia, Colombia,  
19 Cuba, Egypt, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Guatemala, Haiti,  
20 Honduras, Iran, Iraq, Lebanon, Libya, Mexico, Nica-  
21 ragua, Pakistan, Philippines, the Russian Federation, So-  
22 malia, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Syria, Uzbek-  
23 istan, Venezuela, Yemen, and Zimbabwe except as pro-  
24 vided through the regular notification procedures of the  
25 Committees on Appropriations.

1 (g) TRUST FUNDS.—Funds appropriated or other-  
2 wise made available in title III of this Act and prior Acts  
3 making funds available for the Department of State, for-  
4 eign operations, and related programs that are made avail-  
5 able for a trust fund held by an international financial  
6 institution shall be subject to the regular notification pro-  
7 cedures of the Committees on Appropriations and such no-  
8 tification shall include the information specified under this  
9 section in the report accompanying this Act.

10 (h) OTHER PROGRAM NOTIFICATION REQUIRE-  
11 MENT.—

12 (1) DIPLOMATIC PROGRAMS.—Funds appro-  
13 priated under title I of this Act under the heading  
14 “Diplomatic Programs” that are made available for  
15 lateral entry into the Foreign Service shall be sub-  
16 ject to prior consultation with, and the regular noti-  
17 fication procedures of, the Committees on Appro-  
18 priations.

19 (2) OTHER PROGRAMS.—Funds appropriated by  
20 this Act that are made available for the following  
21 programs and activities shall be subject to the reg-  
22 ular notification procedures of the Committees on  
23 Appropriations:

24 (A) the Global Engagement Center, except  
25 that the Secretary of State shall consult with



1 the Committees on Appropriations prior to sub-  
2 mitting such notification;

3 (B) the Prosper Africa initiative;

4 (C) community-based police assistance con-  
5 ducted pursuant to the authority of section  
6 7035(a)(1) of this Act;

7 (D) the Prevention and Stabilization Fund  
8 and the Multi-Donor Global Fragility Fund;

9 (E) the Indo-Pacific Strategy;

10 (F) the Global Security Contingency Fund;

11 (G) the Countering PRC Influence Fund  
12 and the Countering Russian Influence Fund;  
13 and

14 (H) the Gender Equity and Equality Ac-  
15 tion Fund.

16 (3) DEMOCRACY PROGRAM POLICY AND PROCE-  
17 DURES.—Modifications to democracy program policy  
18 and procedures, including relating to the use of con-  
19 sortia, by the Department of State and USAID shall  
20 be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular  
21 notification procedures of, the Committees on Ap-  
22 propriations.

23 (i) WITHHOLDING OF FUNDS.—Funds appropriated  
24 by this Act under titles III and IV that are withheld from  
25 obligation or otherwise not programmed as a result of ap-

1 plication of a provision of law in this or any other Act  
2 shall, if reprogrammed, be subject to the regular notifica-  
3 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

4 (j) PRIOR CONSULTATION REQUIREMENT.—The Sec-  
5 retary of State, the Administrator of the United States  
6 Agency for International Development, the Chief Execu-  
7 tive Officer of the United States International Develop-  
8 ment Finance Corporation, and the Chief Executive Offi-  
9 cer of the Millennium Challenge Corporation shall consult  
10 with the Committees on Appropriations at least 7 days  
11 prior to informing a government of, or publically announ-  
12 ing a decision on, the suspension or early termination of  
13 assistance to a country or a territory, including as a result  
14 of an interagency review of such assistance, from funds  
15 appropriated by this Act or prior Acts making appropria-  
16 tions for the Department of State, foreign operations, and  
17 related programs: *Provided*, That such consultation shall  
18 include a detailed justification for such suspension, includ-  
19 ing a description of the assistance being suspended.

20 DOCUMENTS, REPORT POSTING, RECORDS MANAGEMENT,  
21 AND RELATED CYBERSECURITY PROTECTIONS

22 SEC. 7016. (a) DOCUMENT REQUESTS.—None of the  
23 funds appropriated or made available pursuant to titles  
24 III through VI of this Act shall be available to a non-  
25 governmental organization, including any contractor,

1 which fails to provide upon timely request any document,  
2 file, or record necessary to the auditing requirements of  
3 the Department of State and the United States Agency  
4 for International Development.

5 (b) PUBLIC POSTING OF REPORTS.—

6 (1) Except as provided in paragraphs (2) and  
7 (3), any report required by this Act to be submitted  
8 to Congress by any Federal agency receiving funds  
9 made available by this Act shall be posted on the  
10 public Web site of such agency not later than 45  
11 days following the receipt of such report by Con-  
12 gress.

13 (2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply to a report  
14 if—

15 (A) the public posting of the report would  
16 compromise national security, including the  
17 conduct of diplomacy;

18 (B) the report contains proprietary or  
19 other privileged information; or

20 (C) the public posting of the report is spe-  
21 cifically exempted in the report accompanying  
22 this Act.

23 (3) The agency posting such report shall do so  
24 only after the report has been made available to the  
25 Committees on Appropriations.

1           (c) RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND RELATED CYBER-  
2 SECURITY PROTECTIONS.—The Secretary of State and  
3 USAID Administrator shall—

4           (1) regularly review and update the policies, di-  
5 rectives, and oversight necessary to comply with  
6 Federal statutes, regulations, and presidential execu-  
7 tive orders and memoranda concerning the preserva-  
8 tion of all records made or received in the conduct  
9 of official business, including record emails, instant  
10 messaging, and other online tools;

11           (2) use funds appropriated by this Act under  
12 the headings “Diplomatic Programs” and “Capital  
13 Investment Fund” in title I, and “Operating Ex-  
14 penses” and “Capital Investment Fund” in title II,  
15 as appropriate, to improve Federal records manage-  
16 ment pursuant to the Federal Records Act (44  
17 U.S.C. Chapters 21, 29, 31, and 33) and other ap-  
18 plicable Federal records management statutes, regu-  
19 lations, or policies for the Department of State and  
20 USAID;

21           (3) direct departing employees, including senior  
22 officials, that all Federal records generated by such  
23 employees belong to the Federal Government;

24           (4) substantially reduce, compared to the pre-  
25 vious fiscal year, the response time for identifying

1 and retrieving Federal records, including requests  
2 made pursuant to section 552 of title 5, United  
3 States Code (commonly known as the “Freedom of  
4 Information Act”); and

5 (5) strengthen cybersecurity measures to miti-  
6 gate vulnerabilities, including those resulting from  
7 the use of personal email accounts or servers outside  
8 the .gov domain, improve the process to identify and  
9 remove inactive user accounts, update and enforce  
10 guidance related to the control of national security  
11 information, and implement the recommendations of  
12 the applicable reports of the cognizant Office of In-  
13 spector General.

14 USE OF FUNDS IN CONTRAVENTION OF THIS ACT

15 SEC. 7017. If the President makes a determination  
16 not to comply with any provision of this Act on constitu-  
17 tional grounds, the head of the relevant Federal agency  
18 shall notify the Committees on Appropriations in writing  
19 within 5 days of such determination, the basis for such  
20 determination and any resulting changes to program or  
21 policy.

22 PROHIBITION ON FUNDING FOR INVOLUNTARY  
23 STERILIZATION

24 SEC. 7018. None of the funds made available to carry  
25 out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as

1 amended, may be used to pay for the performance of invol-  
2 untary sterilization as a method of family planning or to  
3 coerce or provide any financial incentive to any person to  
4 undergo sterilizations. None of the funds made available  
5 to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
6 as amended, may be used to pay for any biomedical re-  
7 search which relates in whole or in part, to methods of,  
8 or the performance of, abortions or involuntary steriliza-  
9 tion as a means of family planning. None of the funds  
10 made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assist-  
11 ance Act of 1961, as amended, may be obligated or ex-  
12 pended for any country or organization if the President  
13 certifies that the use of these funds by any such country  
14 or organization would violate any of the above provisions  
15 related to involuntary sterilizations.

16 ALLOCATIONS AND REPORTS

17 SEC. 7019. (a) ALLOCATION TABLES.—Subject to  
18 subsection (b), funds appropriated by this Act under titles  
19 III through V shall be made available at not less than the  
20 amounts specifically designated in the respective tables in-  
21 cluded in the report accompanying this Act: *Provided*,  
22 That such designated amounts for foreign countries and  
23 international organizations shall serve as the amounts for  
24 such countries and international organizations transmitted  
25 to Congress in the report required by section 653(a) of

1 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and shall be made  
2 available for such foreign countries and international orga-  
3 nizations notwithstanding the date of the transmission of  
4 such report.

5 (b) AUTHORIZED DEVIATIONS BELOW MINIMUM  
6 LEVELS.—Unless otherwise provided for by this Act, the  
7 Secretary of State and the Administrator of the United  
8 States Agency for International Development, as applica-  
9 ble, may only deviate up to 10 percent from the amounts  
10 specifically designated in the respective tables included in  
11 the report accompanying this Act: *Provided*, That such  
12 percentage may be exceeded only if the Secretary of State  
13 and USAID Administrator, as applicable, determines and  
14 reports to the Committees on Appropriations on a case-  
15 by-case basis that such deviation is necessary to respond  
16 to significant, exigent, or unforeseen events or to address  
17 other exceptional circumstances directly related to the na-  
18 tional security interest of the United States: *Provided fur-*  
19 *ther*, That deviations pursuant to the previous proviso  
20 shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular  
21 notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropria-  
22 tions.

23 (c) LIMITATION.—For specifically designated  
24 amounts that are included, pursuant to subsection (a), in  
25 the report required by section 653(a) of the Foreign As-

1 sistance Act of 1961, deviations authorized by subsection  
2 (b) may only take place after submission of such report.

3 (d) EXCEPTIONS.—Subsections (a) and (b) shall not  
4 apply to—

5 (1) amounts designated for “International Mili-  
6 tary Education and Training” in the respective tables  
7 included in the report accompanying this Act;

8 (2) funds for which the initial period of avail-  
9 ability has expired; and

10 (3) amounts designated by this Act as min-  
11 imum funding requirements.

12 (e) REPORTS.—The Secretary of State, USAID Ad-  
13 ministrator, and other designated officials, as appropriate,  
14 shall submit the reports required, in the manner described,  
15 in the report accompanying this Act.

16 (f) CLARIFICATION.—Funds appropriated by this Act  
17 under the headings “International Disaster Assistance”  
18 and “Migration and Refugee Assistance” shall not be in-  
19 cluded for purposes of meeting amounts designated for  
20 countries in this Act, unless such headings are specifically  
21 designated as the source of funds.

22 MULTI-YEAR PLEDGES

23 SEC. 7020. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
24 wise made available by this Act may be used to make any  
25 pledge for future year funding for any multilateral or bi-



1 lateral program funded in titles III through VI of this Act  
2 unless such pledge meets one or more of the requirements  
3 enumerated under section 7066 of the Department of  
4 State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appro-  
5 priations Act, 2019 (division F of Public Law 116–6).

6 PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO GOVERNMENTS

7 SUPPORTING INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM

8 SEC. 7021. (a) LETHAL MILITARY EQUIPMENT EX-  
9 PORTS.—

10 (1) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds appro-  
11 priated or otherwise made available under titles III  
12 through VI of this Act may be made available to any  
13 foreign government which provides lethal military  
14 equipment to a country the government of which the  
15 Secretary of State has determined supports inter-  
16 national terrorism for purposes of section 1754(c) of  
17 the Export Reform Control Act of 2018 (50 U.S.C.  
18 4813(c)): *Provided*, That the prohibition under this  
19 section with respect to a foreign government shall  
20 terminate 12 months after that government ceases  
21 to provide such military equipment: *Provided further*,  
22 That this section applies with respect to lethal mili-  
23 tary equipment provided under a contract entered  
24 into after October 1, 1997.

1           (2) DETERMINATION.—Assistance restricted by  
2 paragraph (1) or any other similar provision of law,  
3 may be furnished if the President determines that to  
4 do so is important to the national interest of the  
5 United States.

6           (3) REPORT.—Whenever the President makes a  
7 determination pursuant to paragraph (2), the Presi-  
8 dent shall submit to the Committees on Appropria-  
9 tions a report with respect to the furnishing of such  
10 assistance, including a detailed explanation of the  
11 assistance to be provided, the estimated dollar  
12 amount of such assistance, and an explanation of  
13 how the assistance furthers United States national  
14 interest.

15       (b) BILATERAL ASSISTANCE.—

16           (1) LIMITATIONS.—Funds appropriated for bi-  
17 lateral assistance in titles III through VI of this Act  
18 and funds appropriated under any such title in prior  
19 Acts making appropriations for the Department of  
20 State, foreign operations, and related programs,  
21 shall not be made available to any foreign govern-  
22 ment which the President determines—

23                   (A) grants sanctuary from prosecution to  
24 any individual or group which has committed  
25 an act of international terrorism;

1 (B) otherwise supports international ter-  
2 rorism; or

3 (C) is controlled by an organization des-  
4 igned as a terrorist organization under sec-  
5 tion 219 of the Immigration and Nationality  
6 Act (8 U.S.C. 1189).

7 (2) WAIVER.—The President may waive the ap-  
8 plication of paragraph (1) to a government if the  
9 President determines that national security or hu-  
10 manitarian reasons justify such waiver: *Provided*,  
11 That the President shall publish each such waiver in  
12 the Federal Register and, at least 15 days before the  
13 waiver takes effect, shall notify the Committees on  
14 Appropriations of the waiver (including the justifica-  
15 tion for the waiver) in accordance with the regular  
16 notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-  
17 priations.

18 AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENTS

19 SEC. 7022. Funds appropriated by this Act, except  
20 funds appropriated under the heading “Trade and Devel-  
21 opment Agency”, may be obligated and expended notwith-  
22 standing section 10 of Public Law 91–672 (22 U.S.C.  
23 2412), section 15 of the State Department Basic Authori-  
24 ties Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2680), section 313 of the For-  
25 eign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and

1 1995 (22 U.S.C. 6212), and section 504(a)(1) of the Na-  
2 tional Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3094(a)(1)).

3 DEFINITION OF PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY

4 SEC. 7023. For the purpose of titles II through VI  
5 of this Act “program, project, and activity” shall be de-  
6 fined at the appropriations Act account level and shall in-  
7 clude all appropriations and authorizations Acts funding  
8 directives, ceilings, and limitations with the exception that  
9 for the “Economic Support Fund”, “Assistance for Eu-  
10 rope, Eurasia and Central Asia”, and “Foreign Military  
11 Financing Program” accounts, “program, project, and ac-  
12 tivity” shall also be considered to include country, re-  
13 gional, and central program level funding within each such  
14 account, and for the development assistance accounts of  
15 the United States Agency for International Development,  
16 “program, project, and activity” shall also be considered  
17 to include central, country, regional, and program level  
18 funding, either as—

19 (1) justified to Congress; or

20 (2) allocated by the Executive Branch in ac-  
21 cordance with the report required by section 653(a)  
22 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or as modi-  
23 fied pursuant to section 7019 of this Act.

1 AUTHORITIES FOR THE PEACE CORPS, INTER-AMERICAN  
2 FOUNDATION, AND UNITED STATES AFRICAN DEVEL-  
3 OPMENT FOUNDATION

4 SEC. 7024. Unless expressly provided to the contrary,  
5 provisions of this or any other Act, including provisions  
6 contained in prior Acts authorizing or making appropria-  
7 tions for the Department of State, foreign operations, and  
8 related programs, shall not be construed to prohibit activi-  
9 ties authorized by or conducted under the Peace Corps  
10 Act, the Inter-American Foundation Act, or the African  
11 Development Foundation Act: *Provided*, That prior to con-  
12 ducting activities in a country for which assistance is pro-  
13 hibited, the agency shall consult with the Committees on  
14 Appropriations and report to such Committees within 15  
15 days of taking such action.

16 COMMERCE, TRADE AND SURPLUS COMMODITIES

17 SEC. 7025. (a) WORLD MARKETS.—None of the  
18 funds appropriated or made available pursuant to titles  
19 III through VI of this Act for direct assistance and none  
20 of the funds otherwise made available to the Export-Im-  
21 port Bank and the United States International Develop-  
22 ment Finance Corporation shall be obligated or expended  
23 to finance any loan, any assistance, or any other financial  
24 commitments for establishing or expanding production of  
25 any commodity for export by any country other than the

1 United States, if the commodity is likely to be in surplus  
2 on world markets at the time the resulting productive ca-  
3 pacity is expected to become operative and if the assist-  
4 ance will cause substantial injury to United States pro-  
5 ducers of the same, similar, or competing commodity: *Pro-*  
6 *vided*, That such prohibition shall not apply to the Export-  
7 Import Bank if in the judgment of its Board of Directors  
8 the benefits to industry and employment in the United  
9 States are likely to outweigh the injury to United States  
10 producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity,  
11 and the Chairman of the Board so notifies the Committees  
12 on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That this subsection  
13 shall not prohibit—

14           (1) activities in a country that is eligible for as-  
15 sistance from the International Development Asso-  
16 ciation, is not eligible for assistance from the Inter-  
17 national Bank for Reconstruction and Development,  
18 and does not export on a consistent basis the agri-  
19 cultural commodity with respect to which assistance  
20 is furnished; or

21           (2) activities in a country the President deter-  
22 mines is recovering from widespread conflict, a hu-  
23 manitarian crisis, or a complex emergency.

24           (b) EXPORTS.—None of the funds appropriated by  
25 this or any other Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I

1 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall be available  
2 for any testing or breeding feasibility study, variety im-  
3 provement or introduction, consultancy, publication, con-  
4 ference, or training in connection with the growth or pro-  
5 duction in a foreign country of an agricultural commodity  
6 for export which would compete with a similar commodity  
7 grown or produced in the United States: *Provided*, That  
8 this subsection shall not prohibit—

9           (1) activities designed to increase food security  
10       in developing countries where such activities will not  
11       have a significant impact on the export of agricul-  
12       tural commodities of the United States;

13           (2) research activities intended primarily to  
14       benefit United States producers;

15           (3) activities in a country that is eligible for as-  
16       sistance from the International Development Asso-  
17       ciation, is not eligible for assistance from the Inter-  
18       national Bank for Reconstruction and Development,  
19       and does not export on a consistent basis the agri-  
20       cultural commodity with respect to which assistance  
21       is furnished; or

22           (4) activities in a country the President deter-  
23       mines is recovering from widespread conflict, a hu-  
24       manitarian crisis, or a complex emergency.

1           (c) INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.—  
2 The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United  
3 States executive directors of the international financial in-  
4 stitutions to use the voice and vote of the United States  
5 to oppose any assistance by such institutions, using funds  
6 appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act, for  
7 the production or extraction of any commodity or mineral  
8 for export, if it is in surplus on world markets and if the  
9 assistance will cause substantial injury to United States  
10 producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity.

11   SEPARATE ACCOUNTS

12           SEC. 7026. (a) SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR LOCAL  
13 CURRENCIES.—

14                   (1) AGREEMENTS.—If assistance is furnished to  
15 the government of a foreign country under chapters  
16 1 and 10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II of the  
17 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 under agreements  
18 which result in the generation of local currencies of  
19 that country, the Administrator of the United States  
20 Agency for International Development shall—

21                                   (A) require that local currencies be depos-  
22 ited in a separate account established by that  
23 government;

24                                   (B) enter into an agreement with that gov-  
25 ernment which sets forth—



1 (i) the amount of the local currencies  
2 to be generated; and

3 (ii) the terms and conditions under  
4 which the currencies so deposited may be  
5 utilized, consistent with this section; and

6 (C) establish by agreement with that gov-  
7 ernment the responsibilities of USAID and that  
8 government to monitor and account for deposits  
9 into and disbursements from the separate ac-  
10 count.

11 (2) USES OF LOCAL CURRENCIES.—As may be  
12 agreed upon with the foreign government, local cur-  
13 rencies deposited in a separate account pursuant to  
14 subsection (a), or an equivalent amount of local cur-  
15 rencies, shall be used only—

16 (A) to carry out chapter 1 or 10 of part  
17 I or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assist-  
18 ance Act of 1961 (as the case may be), for such  
19 purposes as—

20 (i) project and sector assistance activi-  
21 ties; or

22 (ii) debt and deficit financing; or

23 (B) for the administrative requirements of  
24 the United States Government.

1           (3) PROGRAMMING ACCOUNTABILITY.—USAID  
2 shall take all necessary steps to ensure that the  
3 equivalent of the local currencies disbursed pursuant  
4 to subsection (a)(2)(A) from the separate account  
5 established pursuant to subsection (a)(1) are used  
6 for the purposes agreed upon pursuant to subsection  
7 (a)(2).

8           (4) TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE PRO-  
9 GRAMS.—Upon termination of assistance to a coun-  
10 try under chapter 1 or 10 of part I or chapter 4 of  
11 part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (as  
12 the case may be), any unencumbered balances of  
13 funds which remain in a separate account estab-  
14 lished pursuant to subsection (a) shall be disposed of  
15 for such purposes as may be agreed to by the gov-  
16 ernment of that country and the United States Gov-  
17 ernment.

18           (b) SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR CASH TRANSFERS.—

19           (1) IN GENERAL.—If assistance is made avail-  
20 able to the government of a foreign country, under  
21 chapter 1 or 10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II of  
22 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as cash transfer  
23 assistance or as nonproject sector assistance, that  
24 country shall be required to maintain such funds in

1 a separate account and not commingle with any  
2 other funds.

3 (2) APPLICABILITY OF OTHER PROVISIONS OF  
4 LAW.—Such funds may be obligated and expended  
5 notwithstanding provisions of law which are incon-  
6 sistent with the nature of this assistance including  
7 provisions which are referenced in the Joint Explan-  
8 atory Statement of the Committee of Conference ac-  
9 companying House Joint Resolution 648 (House Re-  
10 port No. 98–1159).

11 (3) NOTIFICATION.—At least 15 days prior to  
12 obligating any such cash transfer or nonproject sec-  
13 tor assistance, the President shall submit a notifica-  
14 tion through the regular notification procedures of  
15 the Committees on Appropriations, which shall in-  
16 clude a detailed description of how the funds pro-  
17 posed to be made available will be used, with a dis-  
18 cussion of the United States interests that will be  
19 served by such assistance (including, as appropriate,  
20 a description of the economic policy reforms that will  
21 be promoted by such assistance).

22 (4) EXEMPTION.—Nonproject sector assistance  
23 funds may be exempt from the requirements of para-  
24 graph (1) only through the regular notification pro-  
25 cedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

## 1 ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE

2 SEC. 7027. (a) ASSISTANCE THROUGH NONGOVERN-  
3 MENTAL ORGANIZATIONS.—Restrictions contained in this  
4 or any other Act with respect to assistance for a country  
5 shall not be construed to restrict assistance in support of  
6 programs of nongovernmental organizations from funds  
7 appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of  
8 chapters 1, 10, 11, and 12 of part I and chapter 4 of  
9 part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and from  
10 funds appropriated under the heading “Assistance for Eu-  
11 rope, Eurasia and Central Asia”: *Provided*, That before  
12 using the authority of this subsection to furnish assistance  
13 in support of programs of nongovernmental organizations,  
14 the President shall notify the Committees on Appropria-  
15 tions pursuant to the regular notification procedures, in-  
16 cluding a description of the program to be assisted, the  
17 assistance to be provided, and the reasons for furnishing  
18 such assistance: *Provided further*, That nothing in this  
19 subsection shall be construed to alter any existing statu-  
20 tory prohibitions against abortion or involuntary steriliza-  
21 tions contained in this or any other Act.

22 (b) PUBLIC LAW 480.—During fiscal year 2022, re-  
23 strictions contained in this or any other Act with respect  
24 to assistance for a country shall not be construed to re-  
25 strict assistance under the Food for Peace Act (Public

1 Law 83–480; 7 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.): *Provided*, That none  
2 of the funds appropriated to carry out title I of such Act  
3 and made available pursuant to this subsection may be  
4 obligated or expended except as provided through the reg-  
5 ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-  
6 priations.

7 (c) EXCEPTION.—This section shall not apply—

8 (1) with respect to section 620A of the Foreign  
9 Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision  
10 of law prohibiting assistance to countries that sup-  
11 port international terrorism; or

12 (2) with respect to section 116 of the Foreign  
13 Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision  
14 of law prohibiting assistance to the government of a  
15 country that violates internationally recognized  
16 human rights.

17 LOCAL COMPETITION

18 SEC. 7028. (a) REQUIREMENTS FOR EXCEPTIONS TO  
19 COMPETITION FOR LOCAL ENTITIES.—Funds appro-  
20 priated by this Act that are made available to the United  
21 States Agency for International Development may only be  
22 made available for limited competitions through local enti-  
23 ties if—

24 (1) prior to the determination to limit competi-  
25 tion to local entities, USAID has—

1 (A) assessed the level of local capacity to  
2 effectively implement, manage, and account for  
3 programs included in such competition; and

4 (B) documented the written results of the  
5 assessment and decisions made; and

6 (2) prior to making an award after limiting  
7 competition to local entities—

8 (A) each successful local entity has been  
9 determined to be responsible in accordance with  
10 USAID guidelines; and

11 (B) effective monitoring and evaluation  
12 systems are in place to ensure that award fund-  
13 ing is used for its intended purposes; and

14 (3) no level of acceptable fraud is assumed.

15 (b) EXTENSION OF PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY.—

16 Section 7077 of the Department of State, Foreign Oper-  
17 ations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2012  
18 (division I of Public Law 112–74) shall continue in effect  
19 during fiscal year 2022.

20 INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

21 SEC. 7029. (a) EVALUATIONS AND REPORT.—The  
22 Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States  
23 executive director of each international financial institu-  
24 tion to use the voice of the United States to encourage  
25 such institution to adopt and implement a publicly avail-

1 able policy, including the strategic use of peer reviews and  
2 external experts, to conduct independent, in-depth evalua-  
3 tions of the effectiveness of at least 35 percent of all loans,  
4 grants, programs, and significant analytical non-lending  
5 activities in advancing the institution's goals of reducing  
6 poverty and promoting equitable economic growth, con-  
7 sistent with relevant safeguards, to ensure that decisions  
8 to support such loans, grants, programs, and activities are  
9 based on accurate data and objective analysis.

10 (b) SAFEGUARDS.—

11 (1) STANDARD.—The Secretary of the Treasury  
12 shall instruct the United States Executive Director  
13 of the International Bank for Reconstruction and  
14 Development and the International Development As-  
15 sociation to use the voice and vote of the United  
16 States to oppose any loan, grant, policy, or strategy  
17 if such institution has adopted and is implementing  
18 any social or environmental safeguard relevant to  
19 such loan, grant, policy, or strategy that provides  
20 less protection than World Bank safeguards in effect  
21 on September 30, 2015.

22 (2) ACCOUNTABILITY, STANDARDS, AND BEST  
23 PRACTICES.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall in-  
24 struct the United States executive director of each  
25 international financial institution to use the voice

1 and vote of the United States to oppose loans or  
2 other financing for projects unless such projects—

3 (A) provide for accountability and trans-  
4 parency, including the collection, verification,  
5 and publication of beneficial ownership informa-  
6 tion related to extractive industries and on-site  
7 monitoring during the life of the project;

8 (B) will be developed and carried out in ac-  
9 cordance with best practices regarding environ-  
10 mental conservation, cultural protection, and  
11 empowerment of local populations, including  
12 free, prior and informed consent of affected in-  
13 digenous communities;

14 (C) do not provide incentives for, or facili-  
15 tate, forced displacement or other violations of  
16 human rights; and

17 (D) do not partner with or otherwise in-  
18 volve enterprises owned or controlled by the  
19 armed forces.

20 (e) COMPENSATION.—None of the funds appro-  
21 priated under title V of this Act may be made as payment  
22 to any international financial institution while the United  
23 States executive director to such institution is com-  
24 pensated by the institution at a rate which, together with  
25 whatever compensation such executive director receives



1 from the United States, is in excess of the rate provided  
2 for an individual occupying a position at level IV of the  
3 Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United  
4 States Code, or while any alternate United States execu-  
5 tive director to such institution is compensated by the in-  
6 stitution at a rate in excess of the rate provided for an  
7 individual occupying a position at level V of the Executive  
8 Schedule under section 5316 of title 5, United States  
9 Code.

10 (d) HUMAN RIGHTS.—The Secretary of the Treasury  
11 shall instruct the United States executive director of each  
12 international financial institution to use the voice and vote  
13 of the United States to promote human rights due dili-  
14 gence and risk management, as appropriate, in connection  
15 with any loan, grant, policy, or strategy of such institution  
16 in accordance with the requirements specified under this  
17 subsection in the report accompanying this Act.

18 (e) FRAUD AND CORRUPTION.—The Secretary of the  
19 Treasury shall instruct the United States executive direc-  
20 tor of each international financial institution to use the  
21 voice of the United States to include in loan, grant, and  
22 other financing agreements improvements in borrowing  
23 countries' financial management and judicial capacity to  
24 investigate, prosecute, and punish fraud and corruption.

1           (f) BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP INFORMATION.—The  
2 Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States  
3 executive director of each international financial institu-  
4 tion to use the voice of the United States to encourage  
5 such institution to collect, verify, and publish, to the max-  
6 imum extent practicable, beneficial ownership information  
7 (excluding proprietary information) for any corporation or  
8 limited liability company, other than a publicly listed com-  
9 pany, that receives funds from any such financial institu-  
10 tion.

11           (g) WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS.—The Secretary  
12 of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive  
13 director of each international financial institution to use  
14 the voice of the United States to encourage each such in-  
15 stitution to effectively implement and enforce policies and  
16 procedures which meet or exceed best practices in the  
17 United States for the protection of whistleblowers from  
18 retaliation, including the policies and procedures detailed  
19 under this section in the report accompanying this Act.

20                           INSECURE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS

21           SEC. 7030. Funds appropriated by this Act shall be  
22 made available for programs, including through the Dig-  
23 ital Connectivity and Cybersecurity Partnership, to—

24                           (1) advance the adoption of secure, next-genera-  
25                           tion communications networks and services, includ-

1 ing 5G, and cybersecurity policies, in countries re-  
2 ceiving assistance under this Act and prior Acts  
3 making appropriations for the Department of State,  
4 foreign operations, and related programs;

5 (2) counter the establishment of insecure com-  
6 munications networks and services, including 5G,  
7 promoted by the People’s Republic of China and  
8 other state-backed enterprises that are subject to  
9 undue or extrajudicial control by their country of or-  
10 igin; and

11 (3) provide policy and technical training on de-  
12 ploying open, interoperable, reliable, and secure net-  
13 works to information communication technology pro-  
14 fessionals in countries receiving assistance under  
15 this Act, as appropriate:

16 *Provided*, That such funds may be used to support the  
17 participation of foreign military officials in programs de-  
18 signed to strengthen civilian cybersecurity capacity, fol-  
19 lowing consultation with the Committees on Appropria-  
20 tions.

21 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET TRANSPARENCY

22 SEC. 7031. (a) LIMITATION ON DIRECT GOVERN-  
23 MENT-TO-GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE.—

24 (1) REQUIREMENTS.—Funds appropriated by  
25 this Act may be made available for direct govern-

1       ment-to-government assistance only if the require-  
2       ments included in section 7031(a)(1)(A) through (E)  
3       of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and  
4       Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2019 (divi-  
5       sion F of Public Law 116–6) are fully met.

6               (2) CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.—In  
7       addition to the requirements in paragraph (1), funds  
8       may only be made available for direct government-  
9       to-government assistance subject to prior consulta-  
10      tion with, and the regular notification procedures of,  
11      the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That  
12      such notification shall contain an explanation of how  
13      the proposed activity meets the requirements of  
14      paragraph (1): *Provided further*, That the require-  
15      ments of this paragraph shall only apply to direct  
16      government-to-government assistance in excess of  
17      \$10,000,000 and all funds available for cash trans-  
18      fer, budget support, and cash payments to individ-  
19      uals.

20              (3) SUSPENSION OF ASSISTANCE.—The Admin-  
21      istrator of the United States Agency for Inter-  
22      national Development or the Secretary of State, as  
23      appropriate, shall suspend any direct government-to-  
24      government assistance if the Administrator or the  
25      Secretary has credible information of material mis-

1 use of such assistance, unless the Administrator or  
2 the Secretary reports to the Committees on Appro-  
3 priations that it is in the national interest of the  
4 United States to continue such assistance, including  
5 a justification, or that such misuse has been appro-  
6 priately addressed.

7 (4) SUBMISSION OF INFORMATION.—The Sec-  
8 retary of State shall submit to the Committees on  
9 Appropriations, concurrent with the fiscal year 2023  
10 congressional budget justification materials, amounts  
11 planned for assistance described in paragraph (1) by  
12 country, proposed funding amount, source of funds,  
13 and type of assistance.

14 (5) DEBT SERVICE PAYMENT PROHIBITION.—  
15 None of the funds made available by this Act may  
16 be used by the government of any foreign country  
17 for debt service payments owed by any country to  
18 any international financial institution.

19 (b) NATIONAL BUDGET AND CONTRACT TRANS-  
20 PARENCY.—

21 (1) MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF FISCAL  
22 TRANSPARENCY.—The Secretary of State shall con-  
23 tinue to update and strengthen the “minimum re-  
24 quirements of fiscal transparency” for each govern-  
25 ment receiving assistance appropriated by this Act,

1 as identified in the report required by section  
2 7031(b) of the Department of State, Foreign Oper-  
3 ations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act,  
4 2014 (division K of Public Law 113–76).

5 (2) DETERMINATION AND REPORT.—For each  
6 government identified pursuant to paragraph (1),  
7 the Secretary of State, not later than 180 days after  
8 enactment of this Act, shall make or update any de-  
9 termination of “significant progress” or “no signifi-  
10 cant progress” in meeting the minimum require-  
11 ments of fiscal transparency, and make such deter-  
12 minations publicly available in an annual “Fiscal  
13 Transparency Report” to be posted on the Depart-  
14 ment of State website: *Provided*, That such report  
15 shall include the elements included under this sec-  
16 tion in the report accompanying this Act.

17 (3) ASSISTANCE.—Not less than \$7,000,000 of  
18 the funds appropriated by this Act under the head-  
19 ing “Economic Support Fund” shall be made avail-  
20 able for programs and activities to assist govern-  
21 ments identified pursuant to paragraph (1) to im-  
22 prove budget transparency and to support civil soci-  
23 ety organizations in such countries that promote  
24 budget transparency.

25 (c) ANTI-KLEPTOCRACY AND HUMAN RIGHTS.—

1 (1) INELIGIBILITY.—

2 (A) Officials of foreign governments and  
3 their immediate family members about whom  
4 the Secretary of State has credible information  
5 have been involved, directly or indirectly, in sig-  
6 nificant corruption, including corruption related  
7 to the extraction of natural resources, or a  
8 gross violation of human rights, including the  
9 wrongful detention of locally employed staff of  
10 a United States diplomatic mission or a United  
11 States citizen or national, shall be ineligible for  
12 entry into the United States.

13 (B) The Secretary shall also publicly or  
14 privately designate or identify the officials of  
15 foreign governments and their immediate family  
16 members about whom the Secretary has such  
17 credible information without regard to whether  
18 the individual has applied for a visa.

19 (2) EXCEPTION.—Individuals shall not be ineli-  
20 gible for entry into the United States pursuant to  
21 paragraph (1) if such entry would further important  
22 United States law enforcement objectives or is nec-  
23 essary to permit the United States to fulfill its obli-  
24 gations under the United Nations Headquarters  
25 Agreement: *Provided*, That nothing in paragraph (1)

1 shall be construed to derogate from United States  
2 Government obligations under applicable inter-  
3 national agreements.

4 (3) WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive the ap-  
5 plication of paragraph (1) if the Secretary deter-  
6 mines that the waiver would serve a compelling na-  
7 tional interest or that the circumstances which  
8 caused the individual to be ineligible have changed  
9 sufficiently.

10 (4) REPORT.—Not later than 30 days after en-  
11 actment of this Act, and every 90 days thereafter  
12 until September 30, 2022, the Secretary of State  
13 shall submit a report, including a classified annex if  
14 necessary, to the appropriate congressional commit-  
15 tees and the Committees on the Judiciary describing  
16 the information related to corruption or violation of  
17 human rights concerning each of the individuals  
18 found ineligible in the previous 12 months pursuant  
19 to paragraph (1)(A) as well as the individuals who  
20 the Secretary designated or identified pursuant to  
21 paragraph (1)(B), or who would be ineligible but for  
22 the application of paragraph (2), a list of any waiv-  
23 ers provided under paragraph (3), and the justifica-  
24 tion for each waiver.



1           (5) POSTING OF REPORT.—Any unclassified  
2           portion of the report required under paragraph (4)  
3           shall be posted on the Department of State website.

4           (6) CLARIFICATION.—For purposes of para-  
5           graphs (1), (4), and (5), the records of the Depart-  
6           ment of State and of diplomatic and consular offices  
7           of the United States pertaining to the issuance or  
8           refusal of visas or permits to enter the United  
9           States shall not be considered confidential.

10          (d) EXTRACTION OF NATURAL RESOURCES.—

11           (1) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated by this  
12           Act shall be made available to promote and support  
13           transparency and accountability of expenditures and  
14           revenues related to the extraction of natural re-  
15           sources, including by strengthening implementation  
16           and monitoring of the Extractive Industries Trans-  
17           parency Initiative, implementing and enforcing sec-  
18           tion 8204 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy  
19           Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 2052)  
20           and the amendments made by such section, and to  
21           prevent the sale of conflict diamonds, and provide  
22           technical assistance to promote independent audit  
23           mechanisms and support civil society participation in  
24           natural resource management.

1           (2) PUBLIC DISCLOSURE AND INDEPENDENT  
2           AUDITS.—(A) The Secretary of the Treasury shall  
3           instruct the executive director of each international  
4           financial institution that it is the policy of the  
5           United States to use the voice and vote of the  
6           United States to oppose any assistance by such in-  
7           stitutions (including any loan, credit, grant, or guar-  
8           antee) to any country for the extraction and export  
9           of a natural resource if the government of such  
10          country has in place laws, regulations, or procedures  
11          to prevent or limit the public disclosure of company  
12          payments as required by United States law, and un-  
13          less such government has adopted laws, regulations,  
14          or procedures in the sector in which assistance is  
15          being considered to meet the standards included  
16          under this section in the report accompanying this  
17          Act.

18           (B) The requirements of subparagraph (A)  
19          shall not apply to assistance for the purpose of  
20          building the capacity of such government to meet  
21          the requirements of such subparagraph.

22          (e) FOREIGN ASSISTANCE WEBSITE.—Funds appro-  
23          priated by this Act under titles I and II, and funds made  
24          available for any independent agency in title III, as appro-  
25          priate, shall be made available to support the provision

1 of additional information on United States Government  
2 foreign assistance on the “ForeignAssistance.gov”  
3 website: *Provided*, That all Federal agencies funded under  
4 this Act shall provide such information on foreign assist-  
5 ance, upon request and in a timely manner, to the Depart-  
6 ment of State and USAID.

7  
8 DEMOCRACY PROGRAMS

9 SEC. 7032. (a) FUNDING.—Of the funds appro-  
10 priated by this Act under the headings “Development As-  
11 sistance”, “Economic Support Fund”, “Democracy  
12 Fund”, “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central  
13 Asia”, and “International Narcotics Control and Law En-  
14 forcement”, not less than \$2,517,000,000 (increased by  
15 \$10,000,000) (reduced by \$10,000,000) shall be made  
16 available for democracy programs.

17 (b) AUTHORITIES.—

18 (1) AVAILABILITY.—Funds made available by  
19 this Act for democracy programs pursuant to sub-  
20 section (a) and under the heading “National Endow-  
21 ment for Democracy” may be made available not-  
22 withstanding any other provision of law, and with  
23 regard to the National Endowment for Democracy  
(NED), any regulation.

24 (2) BENEFICIARIES.—Funds made available by  
25 this Act for the NED are made available pursuant

1 to the authority of the National Endowment for De-  
2 mocracy Act (title V of Public Law 98–164), includ-  
3 ing all decisions regarding the selection of bene-  
4 ficiaries.

5 (c) DEFINITION OF DEMOCRACY PROGRAMS.—For  
6 purposes of funds appropriated by this Act, the term “de-  
7 mocracy programs” means programs that support good  
8 governance, credible and competitive elections, freedom of  
9 expression, association, assembly, and religion, human  
10 rights, labor rights, independent media, and the rule of  
11 law, and that otherwise strengthen the capacity of demo-  
12 cratic political parties, governments, nongovernmental or-  
13 ganizations and institutions, and citizens to support the  
14 development of democratic states and institutions that are  
15 responsive and accountable to citizens.

16 (d) PROGRAM PRIORITIZATION.—Funds made avail-  
17 able pursuant to this section that are made available for  
18 programs to strengthen government institutions shall be  
19 prioritized for those institutions that demonstrate a com-  
20 mitment to democracy and the rule of law.

21 (e) RESTRICTION ON PRIOR APPROVAL.—With re-  
22 spect to the provision of assistance for democracy pro-  
23 grams in this Act, the organizations implementing such  
24 assistance, the specific nature of that assistance, and the  
25 participants in such programs shall not be subject to the

1 prior approval by the government of any foreign country:  
2 *Provided*, That the Secretary of State, in coordination  
3 with the Administrator of the United States Agency for  
4 International Development, shall report to the Committees  
5 on Appropriations, not later than 120 days after enact-  
6 ment of this Act, detailing steps taken by the Department  
7 of State and USAID to comply with the requirements of  
8 this subsection.

9 (f) CONTINUATION OF CURRENT PRACTICES.—  
10 USAID shall continue to implement civil society and polit-  
11 ical competition and consensus building programs abroad  
12 with funds appropriated by this Act in a manner that rec-  
13 ognizes the unique benefits of grants and cooperative  
14 agreements in implementing such programs.

15 (g) INFORMING THE NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR  
16 DEMOCRACY.—The Assistant Secretary for Democracy,  
17 Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State, and the  
18 Assistant Administrator for Democracy, Conflict, and Hu-  
19 manitarian Assistance, USAID, shall regularly inform the  
20 NED of democracy programs that are planned and sup-  
21 ported by funds made available by this Act and prior Acts  
22 making appropriations for the Department of State, for-  
23 eign operations, and related programs.

24 (h) PROTECTION OF CIVIL SOCIETY ACTIVISTS AND  
25 JOURNALISTS.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act

1 under the headings “Economic Support Fund” and “De-  
2 mocracy Fund”, not less than \$25,000,000 shall be made  
3 available to support and protect civil society activists and  
4 journalists who have been threatened, harassed, or at-  
5 tacked, including journalists affiliated with the United  
6 States Agency for Global Media, consistent with the action  
7 plan required under this section in the explanatory state-  
8 ment described in section 4 (in the matter preceding divi-  
9 sion A of this consolidated Act), and on the same terms  
10 and conditions of section 7032(i) of the Department of  
11 State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appro-  
12 priations Act, 2018 (division K of Public Law 115–141).

13 (i) INTERNATIONAL FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION.—

14 (1) OPERATIONS.—Funds appropriated by this  
15 Act under the heading “Diplomatic Programs” shall  
16 be made available for the Bureau of Democracy,  
17 Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State, for  
18 the costs of administering programs designed to pro-  
19 mote and defend freedom of expression and the inde-  
20 pendence of the media in countries where such free-  
21 dom and independence are restricted or denied.

22 (2) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated by  
23 this Act under the heading “Economic Support  
24 Fund”, not less than \$15,000,000 shall be made  
25 available for programs that promote and defend

1 freedom of expression and the independence of the  
2 media abroad: *Provided*, That such funds are in ad-  
3 dition to funds otherwise made available by this Act  
4 for such purposes, and are intended to complement  
5 emergency and safety programs for civil society, in-  
6 cluding journalists and media outlets at risk: *Pro-*  
7 *vided further*, That such funds shall be subject to  
8 prior consultation with, and the regular notification  
9 procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

10 (j) PROMOTION OF LABOR RIGHTS.—

11 (1) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated by this  
12 Act under the headings “Development Assistance”  
13 and “Democracy Fund” shall be made available for  
14 implementation of labor programs that support labor  
15 rights, strengthen independent worker organizing,  
16 and build capacity in collective bargaining through  
17 partnership with relevant stakeholders that dem-  
18 onstrate an expertise on labor rights promotion: *Pro-*  
19 *vided*, That such funds shall be subject to the prior  
20 consultation with, and the regular notification proce-  
21 dures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

22 (2) REPORT.—Not later than 90 days after en-  
23 actment of this Act, the USAID Administrator shall  
24 submit a report to the appropriate congressional  
25 committees detailing steps taken, or planned to be

1 taken, by USAID to build expertise and capacity  
2 within the agency on implementing such labor pro-  
3 grams in addition to providing a description of cur-  
4 rent implementation efforts.

5 INTERNATIONAL RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

6 SEC. 7033. (a) INTERNATIONAL RELIGIOUS FREE-  
7 DOM OFFICE.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the  
8 heading “Diplomatic Programs” shall be made available  
9 for the Office of International Religious Freedom, Depart-  
10 ment of State, including for support staff, at not less than  
11 the amounts specified for such office in the table under  
12 such heading in the report accompanying this Act.

13 (b) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated by this Act  
14 under the headings “Economic Support Fund”, “Democ-  
15 racy Fund”, and “International Broadcasting Operations”  
16 shall be made available for international religious freedom  
17 programs and funds appropriated by this Act under the  
18 headings “International Disaster Assistance” and “Migra-  
19 tion and Refugee Assistance” shall be made available for  
20 humanitarian assistance for vulnerable and persecuted re-  
21 ligious minorities: *Provided*, That funds made available by  
22 this Act under the headings “Economic Support Fund”  
23 and “Democracy Fund” pursuant to this section shall be  
24 the responsibility of the Ambassador-at-Large for Inter-  
25 national Religious Freedom, in consultation with other rel-



1 evant United States Government officials, and shall be  
2 subject to prior consultation with the Committees on Ap-  
3 propriations.

4 (c) AUTHORITY.—Funds appropriated by this Act  
5 and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department  
6 of State, foreign operations, and related programs under  
7 the heading “Economic Support Fund” may be made  
8 available notwithstanding any other provision of law for  
9 assistance for ethnic and religious minorities in Iraq and  
10 Syria.

11 (d) DESIGNATION OF NON-STATE ACTORS.—Section  
12 7033(e) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations,  
13 and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2017 (division  
14 J of Public Law 115–31) shall continue in effect during  
15 fiscal year 2022.

16 SPECIAL PROVISIONS

17 SEC. 7034. (a) VICTIMS OF WAR, DISPLACED CHIL-  
18 DREN, AND DISPLACED BURMESE.—Funds appropriated  
19 in title III of this Act that are made available for victims  
20 of war, displaced children, displaced Burmese, and to com-  
21 bat trafficking in persons and assist victims of such traf-  
22 ficking, may be made available notwithstanding any other  
23 provision of law.

24 (b) FORENSIC ASSISTANCE.—

1           (1) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under  
2 the heading “Economic Support Fund”, not less  
3 than \$15,500,000 (reduced by \$1,000,000) (in-  
4 creased by \$1,000,000) shall be made available for  
5 forensic anthropology assistance related to the exhu-  
6 mation and identification of victims of war crimes,  
7 crimes against humanity, and genocide, including in  
8 Central America, which shall be administered by the  
9 Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights,  
10 and Labor, Department of State: *Provided*, That  
11 such funds shall be in addition to funds made avail-  
12 able by this Act and prior Acts making appropri-  
13 ations for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
14 ations, and related programs for assistance for coun-  
15 tries.

16           (2) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under  
17 the heading “International Narcotics Control and  
18 Law Enforcement”, not less than \$10,000,000 shall  
19 be made available for DNA forensic technology pro-  
20 grams to combat human trafficking in Central  
21 America and Mexico.

22           (c) ATROCITIES PREVENTION.—Of the funds appro-  
23 priated by this Act under the headings “Economic Sup-  
24 port Fund” and “International Narcotics Control and  
25 Law Enforcement”, not less than \$5,000,000 shall be

1 made available for programs to prevent atrocities, includ-  
2 ing to implement recommendations of the Atrocities Pre-  
3 vention Board: *Provided*, That funds made available pur-  
4 suant to this subsection are in addition to amounts other-  
5 wise made available for such purposes: *Provided further*,  
6 That such funds shall be subject to the regular notification  
7 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

8 (d) WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME.—Funds managed by  
9 the Bureau for Humanitarian Assistance, United States  
10 Agency for International Development, from this or any  
11 other Act, may be made available as a general contribution  
12 to the World Food Programme, notwithstanding any other  
13 provision of law.

14 (e) DIRECTIVES AND AUTHORITIES.—

15 (1) RESEARCH AND TRAINING.—Funds appro-  
16 priated by this Act under the heading “Assistance  
17 for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia” shall be  
18 made available to carry out the Program for Re-  
19 search and Training on Eastern Europe and the  
20 Independent States of the Former Soviet Union as  
21 authorized by the Soviet-Eastern European Research  
22 and Training Act of 1983 (22 U.S.C. 4501 et seq.).

23 (2) GENOCIDE VICTIMS MEMORIAL SITES.—  
24 Funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts mak-  
25 ing appropriations for the Department of State, for-

1        eign operations, and related programs under the  
2        headings “Economic Support Fund” and “Assist-  
3        ance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia” may be  
4        made available as contributions to establish and  
5        maintain memorial sites of genocide, subject to the  
6        regular notification procedures of the Committees on  
7        Appropriations.

8                (3) PRIVATE SECTOR PARTNERSHIPS.—Of the  
9        funds appropriated by this Act under the headings  
10       “Development Assistance” and “Economic Support  
11       Fund” that are made available for private sector  
12       partnerships, up to \$50,000,000 may remain avail-  
13       able until September 30, 2024: *Provided*, That funds  
14       made available pursuant to this paragraph may only  
15       be made available following prior consultation with  
16       the appropriate congressional committees, and the  
17       regular notification procedures of the Committees on  
18       Appropriations.

19               (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITIES.—Of the  
20       amounts made available by title I of this Act under  
21       the heading “Diplomatic Programs”, up to \$500,000  
22       may be made available for grants pursuant to sec-  
23       tion 504 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act,  
24       Fiscal Year 1979 (22 U.S.C. 2656d), including to  
25       facilitate collaboration with indigenous communities,

1 and up to \$1,500,000 may be made available for  
2 grants to carry out the activities of the Cultural An-  
3 tiquities Task Force.

4 (5) INNOVATION.—The USAID Administrator  
5 may use funds appropriated by this Act under title  
6 III to make innovation incentive awards in accord-  
7 ance with the terms and conditions of section  
8 7034(e)(4) of the Department of State, Foreign Op-  
9 erations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act,  
10 2019 (division F of Public Law 116–6): *Provided*,  
11 That each individual award may not exceed  
12 \$100,000: *Provided further*, That no more than 15  
13 such awards may be made during fiscal year 2022.

14 (6) EXCHANGE VISITOR PROGRAM.—None of  
15 the funds made available by this Act may be used  
16 to modify the Exchange Visitor Program adminis-  
17 tered by the Department of State to implement the  
18 Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of  
19 1961 (Public Law 87–256; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.),  
20 except through the formal rulemaking process pursu-  
21 ant to the Administrative Procedure Act (5 U.S.C.  
22 551 et seq.) and notwithstanding the exceptions to  
23 such rulemaking process in such Act: *Provided*, That  
24 funds made available for such purpose shall only be  
25 made available after consultation with, and subject

1 to the regular notification procedures of, the Com-  
2 mittees on Appropriations, regarding how any pro-  
3 posed modification would affect the public diplomacy  
4 goals of, and the estimated economic impact on, the  
5 United States: *Provided further*, That such consulta-  
6 tion shall take place not later than 30 days prior to  
7 the publication in the Federal Register of any regu-  
8 latory action modifying the Exchange Visitor Pro-  
9 gram.

10 (7) DEVELOPMENT INNOVATION VENTURES.—  
11 Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading  
12 “Development Assistance” and made available for  
13 the Development Innovation Ventures program may  
14 be made available for the purposes of chapter I of  
15 part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

16 (8) EXPORT-IMPORT BANK.—

17 (A) Section 6(a)(3) of the Export-Import  
18 Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635e(a)(3)) shall  
19 be applied through September 30, 2022 by sub-  
20 stituting “4 percent” for “2 percent” in each  
21 place it appears.

22 (B) Section 8(g) of the Export-Import  
23 Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635g(g)) shall be  
24 applied through September 30, 2022 by sub-

1           stituting “4 percent” for “2 percent” in each  
2           place it appears.

3           (f) PARTNER VETTING.—Prior to initiating a partner  
4 vetting program, or making a significant change to the  
5 scope of an existing partner vetting program, the Sec-  
6 retary of State and USAID Administrator, as appropriate,  
7 shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations: *Pro-*  
8 *vided*, That the Secretary and the Administrator shall pro-  
9 vide a direct vetting option for prime awardees in any  
10 partner vetting program initiated or significantly modified  
11 after the date of enactment of this Act, unless the Sec-  
12 retary of State or USAID Administrator, as applicable,  
13 informs the Committees on Appropriations on a case-by-  
14 case basis that a direct vetting option is not feasible for  
15 such program.

16           (g) CONTINGENCIES.—During fiscal year 2022, the  
17 President may use up to \$150,000,000 under the author-  
18 ity of section 451 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
19 notwithstanding any other provision of law.

20           (h) INTERNATIONAL CHILD ABDUCTIONS.—The Sec-  
21 retary of State should withhold funds appropriated under  
22 title III of this Act for assistance for the central govern-  
23 ment of any country that is not taking appropriate steps  
24 to comply with the Convention on the Civil Aspects of  
25 International Child Abductions, done at the Hague on Oc-

1 tober 25, 1980: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall report  
2 to the Committees on Appropriations within 15 days of  
3 withholding funds under this subsection.

4 (i) TRANSFER OF FUNDS FOR EXTRAORDINARY PRO-  
5 TECTION.—The Secretary of State may transfer to, and  
6 merge with, funds under the heading “Protection of For-  
7 eign Missions and Officials” unobligated balances of ex-  
8 pired funds appropriated under the heading “Diplomatic  
9 Programs” for fiscal year 2022 at no later than the end  
10 of the fifth fiscal year after the last fiscal year for which  
11 such funds are available for the purposes for which appro-  
12 priated: *Provided*, That not more than \$50,000,000 may  
13 be transferred.

14 (j) AUTHORITY.—Funds made available by this Act  
15 under the heading “Economic Support Fund” to counter  
16 extremism may be made available notwithstanding any  
17 other provision of law restricting assistance to foreign  
18 countries, except sections 502B, 620A, and 620M of the  
19 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: *Provided*, That the use  
20 of the authority of this subsection shall be subject to prior  
21 consultation with the appropriate congressional commit-  
22 tees and the regular notification procedures of the Com-  
23 mittees on Appropriations.

24 (k) PROTECTIONS AND REMEDIES FOR EMPLOYEES  
25 OF DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANI-



1 ZATIONS.—The terms and conditions of section 7034(k)  
2 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Re-  
3 lated Programs Appropriations Act, 2020 (division G of  
4 Public Law 116–94) shall continue in effect during fiscal  
5 year 2022.

6 (l) EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES.—

7 (1) PASSPORT FEES.—Section 1(b)(2) of the  
8 Passport Act of June 4, 1920 (22 U.S.C. 214(b)(2))  
9 shall be applied by substituting “September 30,  
10 2022” for “September 30, 2010”.

11 (2) INCENTIVES FOR CRITICAL POSTS.—The  
12 authority contained in section 1115(d) of the Sup-  
13 plemental Appropriations Act, 2009 (Public Law  
14 111–32) shall remain in effect through September  
15 30, 2022.

16 (3) USAID CIVIL SERVICE ANNUITANT WAIV-  
17 ER.—Section 625(j)(1) of the Foreign Assistance  
18 Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2385(j)(1)) shall be applied  
19 by substituting “September 30, 2022” for “October  
20 1, 2010” in subparagraph (B).

21 (4) OVERSEAS PAY COMPARABILITY AND LIMI-  
22 TATION.—(A) Subject to the limitation described in  
23 subparagraph (B), the authority provided by section  
24 1113 of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2009

1 (Public Law 111–32) shall remain in effect through  
2 September 30, 2022.

3 (B) The authority described in subparagraph  
4 (A) may not be used to pay an eligible member of  
5 the Foreign Service (as defined in section 1113(b) of  
6 the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2009 (Public  
7 Law 111–32)) a locality-based comparability pay-  
8 ment (stated as a percentage) that exceeds two-  
9 thirds of the amount of the locality-based com-  
10 parability payment (stated as a percentage) that  
11 would be payable to such member under section  
12 5304 of title 5, United States Code, if such mem-  
13 ber’s official duty station were in the District of Co-  
14 lumbia.

15 (5) CATEGORICAL ELIGIBILITY.—The Foreign  
16 Operations, Export Financing, and Related Pro-  
17 grams Appropriations Act, 1990 (Public Law 101–  
18 167) is amended—

19 (A) in section 599D (8 U.S.C. 1157  
20 note)—

21 (i) in subsection (b)(3), by striking  
22 “and 2021” and inserting “2021, and  
23 2022”; and

1 (ii) in subsection (e), by striking  
2 “2021” each place it appears and inserting  
3 “2022”; and

4 (B) in section 599E(b)(2) (8 U.S.C. 1255  
5 note), by striking “2021” and inserting  
6 “2022”.

7 (6) INSPECTOR GENERAL ANNUITANT WAIV-  
8 ER.—The authorities provided in section 1015(b) of  
9 the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2010 (Public  
10 Law 111–212) shall remain in effect through Sep-  
11 tember 30, 2022, and may be used to facilitate the  
12 assignment of persons for oversight of programs in  
13 Syria, South Sudan, Yemen, Somalia, and Ven-  
14 ezuela.

15 (7) ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARDS.—The  
16 authority provided by section 301(a)(3) of the Omni-  
17 bus Diplomatic Security and Antiterrorism Act of  
18 1986 (22 U.S.C. 4831(a)(3)) shall remain in effect  
19 for facilities in Afghanistan through September 30,  
20 2022, except that the notification and reporting re-  
21 quirements contained in such section shall include  
22 the Committees on Appropriations.

23 (8) SPECIAL INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AF-  
24 GHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION COMPETITIVE STA-  
25 TUS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law,

1 any employee of the Special Inspector General for  
2 Afghanistan Reconstruction (SIGAR) who completes  
3 at least 12 months of continuous service after enact-  
4 ment of this Act or who is employed on the date on  
5 which SIGAR terminates, whichever occurs first,  
6 shall acquire competitive status for appointment to  
7 any position in the competitive service for which the  
8 employee possesses the required qualifications.

9 (9) TRANSFER OF BALANCES.—Section 7081(h)  
10 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and  
11 Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2017 (divi-  
12 sion J of Public Law 115–31) shall continue in ef-  
13 fect during fiscal year 2022.

14 (10) DEPARTMENT OF STATE INSPECTOR GEN-  
15 ERAL WAIVER AUTHORITY.—The Inspector General  
16 of the Department of State may waive the provisions  
17 of subsections (a) through (d) of section 824 of the  
18 Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 4064) on a  
19 case-by-case basis for an annuitant reemployed by  
20 the Inspector General on a temporary basis, subject  
21 to the same constraints and in the same manner by  
22 which the Secretary of State may exercise such waiv-  
23 er authority pursuant to subsection (g) of such sec-  
24 tion.

25 (m) MONITORING AND EVALUATION.—

1           (1) BENEFICIARY FEEDBACK.—Funds appro-  
2           priated by this Act that are made available for moni-  
3           toring and evaluation of assistance under the head-  
4           ings “Development Assistance”, “International Dis-  
5           aster Assistance”, and “Migration and Refugee As-  
6           sistance” shall be made available for the regular and  
7           systematic collection of feedback obtained directly  
8           from beneficiaries to enhance the quality and rel-  
9           evance of such assistance: *Provided*, That the De-  
10          partment of State and USAID shall establish, and  
11          post on their respective websites, updated procedures  
12          for implementing partners that receive funds under  
13          such headings for regularly and systematically col-  
14          lecting and responding to such feedback, including  
15          guidelines for the reporting on actions taken in re-  
16          sponse to the feedback received: *Provided further*,  
17          That the Department of State and USAID shall reg-  
18          ularly conduct oversight to ensure that such feed-  
19          back is regularly collected and used by implementing  
20          partners to maximize the cost-effectiveness and util-  
21          ity of such assistance.

22          (2) EX-POST EVALUATIONS.—Of the funds ap-  
23          propriated by this Act under titles III and IV, not  
24          less than \$10,000,000 shall be made available for  
25          ex-post evaluations consistent with the requirements

1 under this heading in the report accompanying this  
2 Act.

3 (n) LOANS, CONSULTATION, AND NOTIFICATION.—

4 (1) LOAN GUARANTEES.—Funds appropriated  
5 under the headings “Economic Support Fund” and  
6 “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”  
7 by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations  
8 for the Department of State, foreign operations, and  
9 related programs may be made available for the  
10 costs, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional  
11 Budget Act of 1974, of loan guarantees for Egypt,  
12 Jordan, Tunisia, and Ukraine, which are authorized  
13 to be provided: *Provided*, That amounts made avail-  
14 able under this paragraph for the costs of such  
15 guarantees shall not be considered assistance for the  
16 purposes of provisions of law limiting assistance to  
17 a country.

18 (2) FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING DIRECT  
19 LOANS.—During fiscal year 2022, direct loans under  
20 section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act may be  
21 made available for Jordan, notwithstanding section  
22 23(c)(1) of the Arms Export Control Act, gross obli-  
23 gations for the principal amounts of which shall not  
24 exceed \$4,000,000,000: *Provided*, That funds appro-  
25 priated under the heading “Foreign Military Financ-

1       ing Program” in this Act and prior Acts making ap-  
2       propriations for the Department of State, foreign  
3       operations, and related programs may be made  
4       available for the costs, as defined in section 502 of  
5       the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of such  
6       loans: *Provided further*, That such costs, including  
7       the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined  
8       in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of  
9       1974 and may include the costs of selling, reducing,  
10      or cancelling any amounts owed to the United States  
11      or any agency of the United States: *Provided fur-*  
12      *ther*, That the Government of the United States may  
13      charge fees for such loans, which shall be collected  
14      from borrowers in accordance with section 502(7) of  
15      the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided fur-*  
16      *ther*, That no funds made available to the North At-  
17      lantic Treaty Organization (NATO) or major non-  
18      NATO allies by this or any other appropriations Act  
19      for this fiscal year or prior fiscal years may be used  
20      for payment of any fees associated with such loans:  
21      *Provided further*, That such loans shall be repaid in  
22      not more than 12 years, including a grace period of  
23      up to one year on repayment of principal: *Provided*  
24      *further*, That notwithstanding section 23(c)(1) of the  
25      Arms Export Control Act, interest for such loans

1 may be charged at a rate determined by the Sec-  
2 retary of State, except that such rate may not be  
3 less than the prevailing interest rate on marketable  
4 Treasury securities of similar maturity: *Provided*  
5 *further*, That amounts made available under this  
6 paragraph for such costs shall not be considered as-  
7 sistance for the purposes of provisions of law lim-  
8 iting assistance to a country.

9 (3) FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING LOAN GUAR-  
10 ANTEES.—Funds appropriated under the heading  
11 “Foreign Military Financing Program” in this Act  
12 and prior Acts making appropriations for the De-  
13 partment of State, foreign operations, and related  
14 programs may be made available, notwithstanding  
15 the third proviso under such heading, for the costs  
16 of loan guarantees under section 24 of the Arms Ex-  
17 port Control Act for Jordan, which are authorized to  
18 be provided: *Provided*, That such funds are available  
19 to subsidize gross obligations for the principal  
20 amount of commercial loans, and total loan prin-  
21 cipal, any part of which is to be guaranteed, not to  
22 exceed \$4,000,000,000: *Provided further*, That no  
23 loan guarantee with respect to any one borrower  
24 may exceed 80 percent of the loan principal: *Pro-*  
25 *vided further*, That any loan guaranteed under this



1 paragraph may not be subordinated to another debt  
2 contracted by the borrower or to any other claims  
3 against the borrower in the case of default: *Provided*  
4 *further*, That repayment in United States dollars of  
5 any loan guaranteed under this paragraph shall be  
6 required within a period not to exceed 12 years after  
7 the loan agreement is signed: *Provided further*, That  
8 the Government of the United States may charge  
9 fees for such loan guarantees, as may be determined,  
10 notwithstanding section 24 of the Arms Export Con-  
11 trol Act, which shall be collected from borrowers or  
12 third parties on behalf of such borrowers in accord-  
13 ance with section 502(7) of the Congressional Budg-  
14 et Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That amounts  
15 made available under this paragraph for the costs of  
16 such guarantees shall not be considered assistance  
17 for the purposes of provisions of law limiting assist-  
18 ance to a country.

19 (4) CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.—  
20 Funds made available pursuant to the authorities of  
21 this subsection shall be subject to prior consultation  
22 with the appropriate congressional committees and  
23 the regular notification procedures of the Commit-  
24 tees on Appropriations.

25 (o) LOCAL WORKS.—

1           (1) FUNDING.—Of the funds appropriated by  
2 this Act under the headings “Development Assist-  
3 ance” and “Economic Support Fund”, not less than  
4 \$55,000,000 shall be made available for Local  
5 Works pursuant to section 7080 of the Department  
6 of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs  
7 Appropriations Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law  
8 113–235), which may remain available until Sep-  
9 tember 30, 2026.

10           (2) ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.—For the purposes of  
11 section 7080 of the Department of State, Foreign  
12 Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations  
13 Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law 113–235), “eli-  
14 gible entities” shall be defined as small local, inter-  
15 national, and United States-based nongovernmental  
16 organizations, educational institutions, and other  
17 small entities that have received less than a total of  
18 \$5,000,000 from USAID over the previous 5 fiscal  
19 years: *Provided*, That departments or centers of  
20 such educational institutions may be considered indi-  
21 vidualy in determining such eligibility.

22 (p) DEFINITIONS.—

23           (1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
24 TEES.—Unless otherwise defined in this Act, for  
25 purposes of this Act the term “appropriate congres-

1 sional committees” means the Committees on Appro-  
2 priations and Foreign Relations of the Senate and  
3 the Committees on Appropriations and Foreign Af-  
4 fairs of the House of Representatives.

5 (2) FUNDS APPROPRIATED BY THIS ACT AND  
6 PRIOR ACTS.—Unless otherwise defined in this Act,  
7 for purposes of this Act the term “funds appro-  
8 priated by this Act and prior Acts making appro-  
9 priations for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
10 ations, and related programs” means funds that re-  
11 main available for obligation, and have not expired.

12 (3) INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITU-  
13 TIONS.—In this Act “international financial institu-  
14 tions” means the International Bank for Recon-  
15 struction and Development, the International Devel-  
16 opment Association, the International Finance Cor-  
17 poration, the Inter-American Development Bank, the  
18 International Monetary Fund, the International  
19 Fund for Agricultural Development, the Asian De-  
20 velopment Bank, the Asian Development Fund, the  
21 Inter-American Investment Corporation, the North  
22 American Development Bank, the European Bank  
23 for Reconstruction and Development, the African  
24 Development Bank, the African Development Fund,  
25 and the Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency.

1           (4) SPEND PLAN.—In this Act, the term  
2 “spend plan” means a plan for the uses of funds ap-  
3 propriated for a particular entity, country, program,  
4 purpose, or account and which shall include, at a  
5 minimum, a description of—

6           (A) realistic and sustainable goals, criteria  
7 for measuring progress, and a timeline for  
8 achieving such goals;

9           (B) amounts and sources of funds by ac-  
10 count;

11           (C) how such funds will complement other  
12 ongoing or planned programs; and

13           (D) implementing partners, to the max-  
14 imum extent practicable.

15           (5) SUCCESSOR OPERATING UNIT.—Any ref-  
16 erence to a particular USAID operating unit or of-  
17 fice in this or prior Acts making appropriations for  
18 the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-  
19 lated programs shall be deemed to include any suc-  
20 cessor operating unit or office performing the same  
21 or similar functions.

22           (6) USAID.—In this Act, the term “USAID”  
23 means the United States Agency for International  
24 Development.

## 1           LAW ENFORCEMENT AND SECURITY

2           SEC. 7035. (a) ASSISTANCE.—

3           (1) COMMUNITY-BASED POLICE ASSISTANCE.—

4           Funds made available under titles III and IV of this  
5           Act to carry out the provisions of chapter 1 of part  
6           I and chapters 4 and 6 of part II of the Foreign As-  
7           sistance Act of 1961, may be used, notwithstanding  
8           section 660 of that Act, to enhance the effectiveness  
9           and accountability of civilian police authority  
10          through training and technical assistance in human  
11          rights, the rule of law, anti-corruption, strategic  
12          planning, and through assistance to foster civilian  
13          police roles that support democratic governance, in-  
14          cluding assistance for programs to prevent conflict,  
15          respond to disasters, address gender-based violence,  
16          and foster improved police relations with the com-  
17          munities they serve.

18          (2) COUNTERTERRORISM PARTNERSHIPS

19          FUND.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the  
20          heading “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining  
21          and Related Programs” shall be made available for  
22          the Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund for pro-  
23          grams in areas liberated from, under the influence  
24          of, or adversely affected by, the Islamic State of Iraq  
25          and Syria or other terrorist organizations: *Provided,*

1 That such areas shall include the Kurdistan Region  
2 of Iraq: *Provided further*, That prior to the obliga-  
3 tion of funds made available pursuant to this para-  
4 graph, the Secretary of State shall take all prac-  
5 ticable steps to ensure that mechanisms are in place  
6 for monitoring, oversight, and control of such funds:  
7 *Provided further*, That funds made available pursu-  
8 ant to this paragraph shall be subject to prior con-  
9 sultation with, and the regular notification proce-  
10 dures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

11 (3) COMBAT CASUALTY CARE.—

12 (A) Consistent with the objectives of the  
13 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the Arms  
14 Export Control Act, funds appropriated by this  
15 Act under the headings “Peacekeeping Oper-  
16 ations” and “Foreign Military Financing Pro-  
17 gram” shall be made available for combat cas-  
18 ualty training and equipment consistent with  
19 prior fiscal years.

20 (B) The Secretary of State shall offer com-  
21 bat casualty care training and equipment as a  
22 component of any package of lethal assistance  
23 funded by this Act with funds appropriated  
24 under the headings “Peacekeeping Operations”  
25 and “Foreign Military Financing Program”:

1           *Provided*, That the requirement of this subpara-  
2           graph shall apply to a country in conflict, un-  
3           less the Secretary determines that such country  
4           has in place, to the maximum extent prac-  
5           ticable, functioning combat casualty care treat-  
6           ment and equipment that meets or exceeds the  
7           standards recommended by the Committee on  
8           Tactical Combat Casualty Care: *Provided fur-*  
9           *ther*, That any such training and equipment for  
10          combat casualty care shall be made available  
11          through an open and competitive process.

12           (4) TRAINING RELATED TO INTERNATIONAL  
13          HUMANITARIAN LAW.—The Secretary of State shall  
14          offer training related to the requirements of inter-  
15          national humanitarian law as a component of any  
16          package of lethal assistance funded by this Act with  
17          funds appropriated under the headings “Peace-  
18          keeping Operations” and “Foreign Military Financ-  
19          ing Program”: *Provided*, That the requirement of  
20          this paragraph shall not apply to a country that is  
21          a member of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
22          (NATO), is a major non-NATO ally designated by  
23          section 517(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
24          1961, or is complying with international humani-  
25          tarian law: *Provided further*, That any such training

1 shall be made available through an open and com-  
2 petitive process.

3 (5) SECURITY FORCE PROFESSIONALIZATION.—  
4 Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings  
5 “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforce-  
6 ment” and “Peacekeeping Operations” shall be  
7 made available to increase the capacity of foreign  
8 military and law enforcement personnel to operate in  
9 accordance with appropriate standards relating to  
10 human rights and the protection of civilians in the  
11 manner specified under this section in Senate Report  
12 116–126, following consultation with the Commit-  
13 tees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That funds made  
14 available pursuant to this paragraph shall be made  
15 available through an open and competitive process.

16 (6) GLOBAL SECURITY CONTINGENCY FUND.—  
17 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, up  
18 to \$7,500,000 from funds appropriated by this Act  
19 under the headings “Peacekeeping Operations” and  
20 “Foreign Military Financing Program” may be  
21 transferred to, and merged with, funds previously  
22 made available under the heading “Global Security  
23 Contingency Fund”, subject to the regular notifica-  
24 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
25 tions.



1           (7) INTERNATIONAL PRISON CONDITIONS.—  
2 Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings  
3 “Development Assistance”, “Economic Support  
4 Fund”, and “International Narcotics Control and  
5 Law Enforcement”, shall be made available for as-  
6 sistance to eliminate inhumane conditions in foreign  
7 prisons and other detention facilities, notwith-  
8 standing section 660 of the Foreign Assistance Act  
9 of 1961: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State and  
10 the USAID Administrator shall consult with the  
11 Committees on Appropriations on the proposed uses  
12 of such funds prior to obligation and not later than  
13 60 days after enactment of this Act: *Provided fur-*  
14 *ther*, That such funds shall be in addition to funds  
15 otherwise made available by this Act for such pur-  
16 pose.

17 (b) AUTHORITIES.—

18           (1) RECONSTITUTING CIVILIAN POLICE AU-  
19 THORITY.—In providing assistance with funds ap-  
20 propriated by this Act under section 660(b)(6) of  
21 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, support for a  
22 nation emerging from instability may be deemed to  
23 mean support for regional, district, municipal, or  
24 other sub-national entity emerging from instability,  
25 as well as a nation emerging from instability.

1           (2) DISARMAMENT, DEMOBILIZATION, AND RE-  
2           INTEGRATION.—Section 7034(d) of the Department  
3           of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs  
4           Appropriations Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law  
5           113–235) shall continue in effect during fiscal year  
6           2022.

7           (3) EXTENSION OF WAR RESERVES STOCKPILE  
8           AUTHORITY.—

9           (A) Section 12001(d) of the Department of  
10           Defense Appropriations Act, 2005 (Public Law  
11           108–287; 118 Stat. 1011) is amended by strik-  
12           ing “of this section” and all that follows  
13           through the period at the end and inserting “of  
14           this section after September 30, 2025.”.

15           (B) Section 514(b)(2)(A) of the Foreign  
16           Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C.  
17           2321h(b)(2)(A)) is amended by striking “and  
18           2023” and inserting “2023, 2024, and 2025”.

19           (4) COMMERCIAL LEASING OF DEFENSE ARTI-  
20           CLES.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law,  
21           and subject to the regular notification procedures of  
22           the Committees on Appropriations, the authority of  
23           section 23(a) of the Arms Export Control Act (22  
24           U.S.C. 2763) may be used to provide financing to  
25           Israel, Egypt, the North Atlantic Treaty Organiza-

1       tion (NATO), and major non-NATO allies for the  
2       procurement by leasing (including leasing with an  
3       option to purchase) of defense articles from United  
4       States commercial suppliers, not including Major  
5       Defense Equipment (other than helicopters and  
6       other types of aircraft having possible civilian appli-  
7       cation), if the President determines that there are  
8       compelling foreign policy or national security reasons  
9       for those defense articles being provided by commer-  
10      cial lease rather than by government-to-government  
11      sale under such Act.

12           (5) SPECIAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION FUND.—  
13      Not to exceed \$900,000,000 may be obligated pursu-  
14      ant to section 51(c)(2) of the Arms Export Control  
15      Act (22 U.S.C. 2795(c)(2)) for the purposes of the  
16      Special Defense Acquisition Fund (the Fund), to re-  
17      main available for obligation until September 30,  
18      2024: *Provided*, That the provision of defense arti-  
19      cles and defense services to foreign countries or  
20      international organizations from the Fund shall be  
21      subject to the concurrence of the Secretary of State.

22           (6) PUBLIC DISCLOSURE.—For the purposes of  
23      funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts mak-  
24      ing appropriations for the Department of State, for-  
25      eign operations, and related programs that are made

1 available for assistance for units of foreign security  
2 forces, the term “to the maximum extent prac-  
3 ticable” in section 620M(d)(7) of the Foreign Assist-  
4 ance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2378d) means that the  
5 identity of such units shall be made publicly avail-  
6 able unless the Secretary of State, on a case-by-case  
7 basis, determines and reports to the appropriate con-  
8 gressional committees that non-disclosure is in the  
9 national security interest of the United States: *Pro-*  
10 *vided*, That any such determination shall include a  
11 detailed justification, and may be submitted in clas-  
12 sified form.

13 (7) DUTY TO INFORM.—If assistance to a for-  
14 eign security force is provided in a manner in which  
15 the recipient unit or units cannot be identified prior  
16 to the transfer of assistance, the Secretary of State  
17 shall regularly provide a list of units prohibited from  
18 receiving such assistance pursuant to section 620M  
19 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to the recipi-  
20 ent government, and such assistance shall be made  
21 available subject to a written agreement that the re-  
22 cipient government will comply with such prohibi-  
23 tion: *Provided*, That such requirement regarding a  
24 written agreement shall take effect not later than  
25 December 31, 2021.

1 (8) OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY.—

2 (A) Prior to the signing of a new Letter of  
3 Offer and Acceptance (LOA) involving funds  
4 appropriated under the heading “Foreign Mili-  
5 tary Financing Program”, the Secretary of  
6 State shall consult with each recipient govern-  
7 ment to ensure that the LOA between the  
8 United States and such recipient government  
9 complies with purposes of section 4 of the Arms  
10 Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2754) and that  
11 the defense articles, services, and training pro-  
12 cured with funds appropriated under such head-  
13 ing are consistent with United States national  
14 security policy.

15 (B) The Secretary of State shall promptly  
16 inform the appropriate congressional commit-  
17 tees of any instance in which the Secretary of  
18 State has credible information that such assist-  
19 ance was used in a manner contrary to such  
20 agreement.

21 (c) LIMITATIONS.—

22 (1) CHILD SOLDIERS.—Funds appropriated by  
23 this Act should not be used to support any military  
24 training or operations that include child soldiers.

25 (2) LANDMINES AND CLUSTER MUNITIONS.—

1 (A) LANDMINES.—Notwithstanding any  
2 other provision of law, demining equipment  
3 available to the United States Agency for Inter-  
4 national Development and the Department of  
5 State and used in support of the clearance of  
6 landmines and unexploded ordnance for human-  
7 itarian purposes may be disposed of on a grant  
8 basis in foreign countries, subject to such terms  
9 and conditions as the Secretary of State may  
10 prescribe.

11 (B) CLUSTER MUNITIONS.—No military  
12 assistance shall be furnished for cluster muni-  
13 tions, no defense export license for cluster mu-  
14 nitions may be issued, and no cluster munitions  
15 or cluster munitions technology shall be sold or  
16 transferred, unless—

17 (i) the submunitions of the cluster  
18 munitions, after arming, do not result in  
19 more than 1 percent unexploded ordnance  
20 across the range of intended operational  
21 environments, and the agreement applica-  
22 ble to the assistance, transfer, or sale of  
23 such cluster munitions or cluster munitions  
24 technology specifies that the cluster muni-  
25 tions will only be used against clearly de-

1            fined military targets and will not be used  
2            where civilians are known to be present or  
3            in areas normally inhabited by civilians; or

4            (ii) such assistance, license, sale, or  
5            transfer is for the purpose of demilitarizing  
6            or permanently disposing of such cluster  
7            munitions.

8            (3) CROWD CONTROL ITEMS.—Funds appro-  
9            priated by this Act should not be used for tear gas,  
10           small arms, light weapons, ammunition, or other  
11           items for crowd control purposes for foreign security  
12           forces that use excessive force to repress peaceful ex-  
13           pression, association, or assembly in countries that  
14           the Secretary of State determines are undemocratic  
15           or are undergoing democratic transitions.

16           (d) REPORTS.—

17           (1) SECURITY ASSISTANCE REPORT.—Not later  
18           than 120 days after enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
19           retary of State shall submit to the Committees on  
20           Appropriations a report on funds obligated and ex-  
21           pended during fiscal year 2021, by country and pur-  
22           pose of assistance, under the headings “Peace-  
23           keeping Operations”, “International Military Edu-  
24           cation and Training”, and “Foreign Military Fi-  
25           nancing Program”.

1           (2) ANNUAL FOREIGN MILITARY TRAINING RE-  
2           PORT.—For the purposes of implementing section  
3           656 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the term  
4           “military training provided to foreign military per-  
5           sonnel by the Department of Defense and the De-  
6           partment of State” shall be deemed to include all  
7           military training provided by foreign governments  
8           with funds appropriated to the Department of De-  
9           fense or the Department of State, except for train-  
10          ing provided by the government of a country des-  
11          ignated by section 517(b) of such Act (22 U.S.C.  
12          2321k(b)) as a major non-North Atlantic Treaty Or-  
13          ganization ally: *Provided*, That such third-country  
14          training shall be clearly identified in the report sub-  
15          mitted pursuant to section 656 of such Act.

16                           ARAB LEAGUE BOYCOTT OF ISRAEL

17          SEC. 7036. It is the sense of the Congress that—

18                 (1) the Arab League boycott of Israel, and the  
19                 secondary boycott of American firms that have com-  
20                 mercial ties with Israel, is an impediment to peace  
21                 in the region and to United States investment and  
22                 trade in the Middle East and North Africa;

23                 (2) the Arab League boycott, which was regret-  
24                 tably reinstated in 1997, should be immediately and



1 publicly terminated, and the Central Office for the  
2 Boycott of Israel immediately disbanded;

3 (3) all Arab League states should normalize re-  
4 lations with their neighbor Israel;

5 (4) the President and the Secretary of State  
6 should continue to vigorously oppose the Arab  
7 League boycott of Israel and find concrete steps to  
8 demonstrate that opposition by, for example, taking  
9 into consideration the participation of any recipient  
10 country in the boycott when determining to sell  
11 weapons to said country; and

12 (5) the President should report to Congress an-  
13 nually on specific steps being taken by the United  
14 States to encourage Arab League states to normalize  
15 their relations with Israel to bring about the termi-  
16 nation of the Arab League boycott of Israel, includ-  
17 ing those to encourage allies and trading partners of  
18 the United States to enact laws prohibiting busi-  
19 nesses from complying with the boycott and penal-  
20 izing businesses that do comply.

21 PALESTINIAN STATEHOOD

22 SEC. 7037. (a) LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE.—None  
23 of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of  
24 this Act may be provided to support a Palestinian state

1 unless the Secretary of State determines and certifies to  
2 the appropriate congressional committees that—

3 (1) the governing entity of a new Palestinian  
4 state—

5 (A) has demonstrated a firm commitment  
6 to peaceful co-existence with the State of Israel;  
7 and

8 (B) is taking appropriate measures to  
9 counter terrorism and terrorist financing in the  
10 West Bank and Gaza, including the dismantling  
11 of terrorist infrastructures, and is cooperating  
12 with appropriate Israeli and other appropriate  
13 security organizations; and

14 (2) the Palestinian Authority (or the governing  
15 entity of a new Palestinian state) is working with  
16 other countries in the region to vigorously pursue ef-  
17 forts to establish a just, lasting, and comprehensive  
18 peace in the Middle East that will enable Israel and  
19 an independent Palestinian state to exist within the  
20 context of full and normal relationships, which  
21 should include—

22 (A) termination of all claims or states of  
23 belligerency;

24 (B) respect for and acknowledgment of the  
25 sovereignty, territorial integrity, and political

1 independence of every state in the area through  
2 measures including the establishment of demili-  
3 tarized zones;

4 (C) their right to live in peace within se-  
5 cure and recognized boundaries free from  
6 threats or acts of force;

7 (D) freedom of navigation through inter-  
8 national waterways in the area; and

9 (E) a framework for achieving a just set-  
10 tlement of the refugee problem.

11 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
12 gress that the governing entity should enact a constitution  
13 assuring the rule of law, an independent judiciary, and  
14 respect for human rights for its citizens, and should enact  
15 other laws and regulations assuring transparent and ac-  
16 countable governance.

17 (c) WAIVER.—The President may waive subsection  
18 (a) if the President determines that it is important to the  
19 national security interest of the United States to do so.

20 (d) EXEMPTION.—The restriction in subsection (a)  
21 shall not apply to assistance intended to help reform the  
22 Palestinian Authority and affiliated institutions, or the  
23 governing entity, in order to help meet the requirements  
24 of subsection (a), consistent with the provisions of section

1 7040 of this Act (“Limitation on Assistance for the Pales-  
2 tinian Authority”).

3 PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO THE PALESTINIAN  
4 BROADCASTING CORPORATION

5 SEC. 7038. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
6 wise made available by this Act may be used to provide  
7 equipment, technical support, consulting services, or any  
8 other form of assistance to the Palestinian Broadcasting  
9 Corporation.

10 ASSISTANCE FOR THE WEST BANK AND GAZA

11 SEC. 7039. (a) OVERSIGHT.—For fiscal year 2022,  
12 30 days prior to the initial obligation of funds for the bi-  
13 lateral West Bank and Gaza Program, the Secretary of  
14 State shall certify to the Committees on Appropriations  
15 that procedures have been established to assure the Comp-  
16 troller General of the United States will have access to  
17 appropriate United States financial information in order  
18 to review the uses of United States assistance for the Pro-  
19 gram funded under the heading “Economic Support  
20 Fund” for the West Bank and Gaza.

21 (b) VETTING.—Prior to the obligation of funds ap-  
22 propriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Sup-  
23 port Fund” for assistance for the West Bank and Gaza,  
24 the Secretary of State shall take all appropriate steps to  
25 ensure that such assistance is not provided to or through

1 any individual, private or government entity, or edu-  
2 cational institution that the Secretary knows or has reason  
3 to believe advocates, plans, sponsors, engages in, or has  
4 engaged in, terrorist activity nor, with respect to private  
5 entities or educational institutions, those that have as a  
6 principal officer of the entity's governing board or gov-  
7 erning board of trustees any individual that has been de-  
8 termined to be involved in, or advocating terrorist activity  
9 or determined to be a member of a designated foreign ter-  
10 rorist organization: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State  
11 shall, as appropriate, establish procedures specifying the  
12 steps to be taken in carrying out this subsection and shall  
13 terminate assistance to any individual, entity, or edu-  
14 cational institution which the Secretary has determined to  
15 be involved in or advocating terrorist activity.

16 (c) PROHIBITION.—

17 (1) RECOGNITION OF ACTS OF TERRORISM.—

18 None of the funds appropriated under titles III  
19 through VI of this Act for assistance under the West  
20 Bank and Gaza Program may be made available  
21 for—

22 (A) the purpose of recognizing or otherwise  
23 honoring individuals who commit, or have com-  
24 mitted acts of terrorism; and

1           (B) any educational institution located in  
2           the West Bank or Gaza that is named after an  
3           individual who the Secretary of State deter-  
4           mines has committed an act of terrorism.

5           (2) SECURITY ASSISTANCE AND REPORTING RE-  
6           QUIREMENT.—Notwithstanding any other provision  
7           of law, none of the funds made available by this or  
8           prior appropriations Acts, including funds made  
9           available by transfer, may be made available for obli-  
10          gation for security assistance for the West Bank and  
11          Gaza until the Secretary of State reports to the  
12          Committees on Appropriations on the benchmarks  
13          that have been established for security assistance for  
14          the West Bank and Gaza and reports on the extent  
15          of Palestinian compliance with such benchmarks.

16          (d) OVERSIGHT BY THE UNITED STATES AGENCY  
17          FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.—

18               (1) The Administrator of the United States  
19               Agency for International Development shall ensure  
20               that Federal or non-Federal audits of all contractors  
21               and grantees, and significant subcontractors and  
22               sub-grantees, under the West Bank and Gaza Pro-  
23               gram, are conducted at least on an annual basis to  
24               ensure, among other things, compliance with this  
25               section.

1           (2) Of the funds appropriated by this Act, up  
2           to \$1,000,000 may be used by the Office of Inspec-  
3           tor General of the United States Agency for Inter-  
4           national Development for audits, investigations, and  
5           other activities in furtherance of the requirements of  
6           this subsection: *Provided*, That such funds are in ad-  
7           dition to funds otherwise available for such pur-  
8           poses.

9           (e) COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED  
10          STATES AUDIT.—Subsequent to the certification specified  
11          in subsection (a), the Comptroller General of the United  
12          States shall conduct an audit and an investigation of the  
13          treatment, handling, and uses of all funds for the bilateral  
14          West Bank and Gaza Program, including all funds pro-  
15          vided as cash transfer assistance, in fiscal year 2022  
16          under the heading “Economic Support Fund”, and such  
17          audit shall address—

18                 (1) the extent to which such Program complies  
19                 with the requirements of subsections (b) and (c);  
20                 and

21                 (2) an examination of all programs, projects,  
22                 and activities carried out under such Program, in-  
23                 cluding both obligations and expenditures.

24          (f) NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES.—Funds made  
25          available in this Act for West Bank and Gaza shall be

1 subject to the regular notification procedures of the Com-  
 2 mittees on Appropriations.

3       LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE FOR THE PALESTINIAN  
 4                                   AUTHORITY

5       SEC. 7040. (a) PROHIBITION OF FUNDS.—None of  
 6 the funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provi-  
 7 sions of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance  
 8 Act of 1961 may be obligated or expended with respect  
 9 to providing funds to the Palestinian Authority.

10       (b) WAIVER.—The prohibition included in subsection  
 11 (a) shall not apply if the President certifies in writing to  
 12 the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Presi-  
 13 dent pro tempore of the Senate, and the Committees on  
 14 Appropriations that waiving such prohibition is important  
 15 to the national security interest of the United States.

16       (c) PERIOD OF APPLICATION OF WAIVER.—Any  
 17 waiver pursuant to subsection (b) shall be effective for no  
 18 more than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not  
 19 apply beyond 12 months after the enactment of this Act.

20       (d) REPORT.—Whenever the waiver authority pursu-  
 21 ant to subsection (b) is exercised, the President shall sub-  
 22 mit a report to the Committees on Appropriations detail-  
 23 ing the justification for the waiver, the purposes for which  
 24 the funds will be spent, and the accounting procedures in  
 25 place to ensure that the funds are properly disbursed: *Pro-*



1 *vided*, That the report shall also detail the steps the Pales-  
2 tinian Authority has taken to arrest terrorists, confiscate  
3 weapons and dismantle the terrorist infrastructure.

4 (e) CERTIFICATION.—If the President exercises the  
5 waiver authority under subsection (b), the Secretary of  
6 State must certify and report to the Committees on Ap-  
7 propriations prior to the obligation of funds that the Pal-  
8 estinian Authority has established a single treasury ac-  
9 count for all Palestinian Authority financing and all fi-  
10 nancing mechanisms flow through this account, no parallel  
11 financing mechanisms exist outside of the Palestinian Au-  
12 thority treasury account, and there is a single comprehen-  
13 sive civil service roster and payroll, and the Palestinian  
14 Authority is acting to counter incitement of violence  
15 against Israelis and is supporting activities aimed at pro-  
16 moting peace, coexistence, and security cooperation with  
17 Israel.

18 (f) PROHIBITION TO HAMAS AND THE PALESTINE  
19 LIBERATION ORGANIZATION.—

20 (1) None of the funds appropriated in titles III  
21 through VI of this Act may be obligated for salaries  
22 of personnel of the Palestinian Authority located in  
23 Gaza or may be obligated or expended for assistance  
24 to Hamas or any entity effectively controlled by  
25 Hamas, any power-sharing government of which

1        Hamas is a member, or that results from an agree-  
2        ment with Hamas and over which Hamas exercises  
3        undue influence.

4            (2) Notwithstanding the limitation of paragraph  
5        (1), assistance may be provided to a power-sharing  
6        government only if the President certifies and re-  
7        ports to the Committees on Appropriations that such  
8        government, including all of its ministers or such  
9        equivalent, has publicly accepted and is complying  
10       with the principles contained in section 620K(b)(1)  
11       (A) and (B) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
12       as amended.

13           (3) The President may exercise the authority in  
14       section 620K(e) of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
15       1961, as added by the Palestinian Anti-Terrorism  
16       Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–446) with respect to  
17       this subsection.

18           (4) Whenever the certification pursuant to  
19       paragraph (2) is exercised, the Secretary of State  
20       shall submit a report to the Committees on Appro-  
21       priations within 120 days of the certification and  
22       every quarter thereafter on whether such govern-  
23       ment, including all of its ministers or such equiva-  
24       lent are continuing to comply with the principles  
25       contained in section 620K(b)(1) (A) and (B) of the

1 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended: *Pro-*  
2 *vided*, That the report shall also detail the amount,  
3 purposes and delivery mechanisms for any assistance  
4 provided pursuant to the abovementioned certifi-  
5 cation and a full accounting of any direct support of  
6 such government.

7 (5) None of the funds appropriated under titles  
8 III through VI of this Act may be obligated for as-  
9 sistance for the Palestine Liberation Organization.

10 MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

11 SEC. 7041. (a) EGYPT.—

12 (1) CERTIFICATION AND REPORT.—Funds ap-  
13 propriated by this Act that are available for assist-  
14 ance for Egypt may be made available notwith-  
15 standing any other provision of law restricting as-  
16 sistance for Egypt, except for this subsection and  
17 section 620M of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
18 and may only be made available for assistance for  
19 the Government of Egypt if the Secretary of State  
20 certifies and reports to the Committees on Appro-  
21 priations that such government is—

22 (A) sustaining the strategic relationship  
23 with the United States; and

24 (B) meeting its obligations under the 1979  
25 Egypt-Israel Peace Treaty.

1           (2) ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND.—Of the funds  
2           appropriated by this Act under the heading “Eco-  
3           nomic Support Fund”, not less than \$125,000,000  
4           shall be made available for assistance for Egypt, of  
5           which \$40,000,000 should be made available for  
6           higher education programs, including not less than  
7           \$15,000,000 for scholarships for Egyptian students  
8           with high financial need to attend not-for-profit in-  
9           stitutions of higher education in Egypt that are cur-  
10          rently accredited by a regional accrediting agency  
11          recognized by the United States Department of Edu-  
12          cation, or meets standards equivalent to those re-  
13          quired for United States institutional accreditation  
14          by a regional accrediting agency recognized by such  
15          Department: *Provided*, That such funds shall be  
16          made available for democracy programs, and for de-  
17          velopment programs in the Sinai: *Provided further*,  
18          That such funds may not be made available for cash  
19          transfer assistance or budget support unless the Sec-  
20          retary of State certifies and reports to the appro-  
21          priate congressional committees that the Govern-  
22          ment of Egypt is taking consistent and effective  
23          steps to stabilize the economy and implement mar-  
24          ket-based economic reforms.

1           (3) FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PRO-  
2           GRAM.—

3                   (A) CERTIFICATION.—Of the funds appro-  
4                   priated by this Act under the heading “Foreign  
5                   Military Financing Program”, \$1,300,000,000,  
6                   to remain available until September 30, 2023,  
7                   should be made available for assistance for  
8                   Egypt: *Provided*, That such funds may be  
9                   transferred to an interest bearing account in  
10                  the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, fol-  
11                  lowing consultation with the Committees on Ap-  
12                  propriations, and the uses of any interest  
13                  earned on such funds shall be subject to the  
14                  regular notification procedures of the Commit-  
15                  tees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That  
16                  \$150,000,000 of such funds shall be withheld  
17                  from obligation until the Secretary of State cer-  
18                  tifies and reports to the Committees on Appro-  
19                  priations that the Government of Egypt is tak-  
20                  ing sustained and effective steps to—

21                           (i) strengthen the rule of law, demo-  
22                           cratic institutions, and human rights in  
23                           Egypt, including to protect religious mi-  
24                           norities and the rights of women, which

1 are in addition to steps taken during the  
2 previous calendar year for such purposes;

3 (ii) implement reforms that protect  
4 freedoms of expression, association, and  
5 peaceful assembly, including the ability of  
6 civil society organizations, human rights  
7 defenders, and the media to function with-  
8 out interference;

9 (iii) hold Egyptian security forces ac-  
10 countable, including officers credibly al-  
11 leged to have violated human rights;

12 (iv) investigate and prosecute cases of  
13 extrajudicial killings and forced disappear-  
14 ances;

15 (v) provide regular access for United  
16 States officials to monitor such assistance  
17 in areas where the assistance is used; and

18 (vi) prevent the intimidation and har-  
19 assment of American citizens:

20 *Provided further,* That the certification require-  
21 ment of this paragraph shall not apply to funds  
22 appropriated by this Act under such heading  
23 for counterterrorism, border security, and non-  
24 proliferation programs for Egypt.

1           (B) WAIVER.—The Secretary of State may  
2 waive the certification requirement in subpara-  
3 graph (A) if the Secretary determines and re-  
4 ports to the Committees on Appropriations that  
5 to do so is important to the national security  
6 interest of the United States, and submits a re-  
7 port to such Committees containing a detailed  
8 justification for the use of such waiver and the  
9 reasons why any of the requirements of sub-  
10 paragraph (A) cannot be met: *Provided*, That  
11 the report required by this paragraph shall be  
12 submitted in unclassified form, but may be ac-  
13 companied by a classified annex.

14           (C) In addition to the funds withheld pur-  
15 suant to subparagraph (A)—

16           (i) \$135,000,000 of the funds made  
17 available pursuant to this paragraph shall  
18 be withheld from obligation until the Sec-  
19 retary of State determines and reports to  
20 the Committees on Appropriations that the  
21 Government of Egypt is making clear and  
22 consistent progress in releasing political  
23 prisoners and providing detainees with due  
24 process of law; and

1           (ii) \$15,000,000 of the funds made  
2           available pursuant to this paragraph shall  
3           be withheld from obligation until the Sec-  
4           retary of State determines and reports to  
5           the Committees on Appropriations that the  
6           Government of Egypt has provided Amer-  
7           ican citizens with fair and commensurate  
8           compensation for injuries suffered as a re-  
9           sult of an attack against a tour group by  
10          the Egyptian military.

11       (b) IRAN.—

12           (1) FUNDING.—Funds appropriated by this Act  
13          under the headings “Diplomatic Programs”, “Eco-  
14          nomic Support Fund”, and “Nonproliferation, Anti-  
15          terrorism, Demining and Related Programs” shall  
16          be made available for the programs and activities de-  
17          scribed under this section in the report accom-  
18          panying this Act.

19           (2) REPORTS.—

20           (A) SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT.—The Sec-  
21          retary of State shall submit to the Committees  
22          on Appropriations the semi-annual report re-  
23          quired by section 135(d)(4) of the Atomic En-  
24          ergy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2160e(d)(4)), as



1 added by section 2 of the Iran Nuclear Agree-  
2 ment Review Act of 2015 (Public Law 114–17).

3 (B) SANCTIONS REPORT.—Not later than  
4 180 days after the date of enactment of this  
5 Act, the Secretary of State, in consultation with  
6 the Secretary of the Treasury, shall submit to  
7 the appropriate congressional committees a re-  
8 port on—

9 (i) the status of United States bilat-  
10 eral sanctions on Iran;

11 (ii) the reimposition and renewed en-  
12 forcement of secondary sanctions; and

13 (iii) the impact such sanctions have  
14 had on Iran’s destabilizing activities  
15 throughout the Middle East.

16 (c) IRAQ.—

17 (1) PURPOSES.—Funds appropriated under ti-  
18 tles III and IV of this Act shall be made available  
19 for assistance for Iraq for—

20 (A) bilateral economic assistance and inter-  
21 national security assistance, including in the  
22 Kurdistan Region of Iraq;

23 (B) stabilization assistance, including in  
24 Anbar Province;

25 (C) justice sector strengthening;

1 (D) humanitarian assistance, including in  
2 the Kurdistan Region of Iraq; and

3 (E) programs to protect and assist reli-  
4 gious and ethnic minority populations in Iraq,  
5 including as described under this section in the  
6 report accompanying this Act.

7 (2) BASING RIGHTS AGREEMENT.—None of the  
8 funds appropriated or otherwise made available by  
9 this Act may be used by the Government of the  
10 United States to enter into a permanent basing  
11 rights agreement between the United States and  
12 Iraq.

13 (d) JORDAN.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act  
14 under titles III and IV, not less than \$1,650,000,000 shall  
15 be made available for assistance for Jordan, of which not  
16 less than \$845,100,000 shall be made available for budget  
17 support for the Government of Jordan and not less than  
18 \$425,000,000 shall be made available under the heading  
19 “Foreign Military Financing Program”.

20 (e) LEBANON.—

21 (1) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated under  
22 titles III and IV of this Act shall be made available  
23 for assistance for Lebanon: *Provided*, That such  
24 funds made available under the heading “Economic  
25 Support Fund” may be made available notwith-

1 standing section 1224 of the Foreign Relations Au-  
2 thorization Act, Fiscal Year 2003 (Public Law 107-  
3 228; 22 U.S.C. 2346 note).

4 (2) SECURITY ASSISTANCE.—

5 (A) Funds appropriated by this Act under  
6 the headings “International Narcotics Control  
7 and Law Enforcement” and “Foreign Military  
8 Financing Program” that are made available  
9 for assistance for Lebanon may be made avail-  
10 able for programs and equipment for the Leba-  
11 nese Internal Security Forces (ISF) and the  
12 Lebanese Armed Forces (LAF) to address secu-  
13 rity and stability requirements in areas affected  
14 by conflict in Syria, following consultation with  
15 the appropriate congressional committees.

16 (B) Funds appropriated by this Act under  
17 the heading “Foreign Military Financing Pro-  
18 gram” that are made available for assistance  
19 for Lebanon may only be made available for  
20 programs to—

21 (i) professionalize the LAF to miti-  
22 gate internal and external threats from  
23 non-state actors, including Hizballah;

24 (ii) strengthen border security and  
25 combat terrorism, including training and

1 equipping the LAF to secure the borders  
2 of Lebanon and address security and sta-  
3 bility requirements in areas affected by  
4 conflict in Syria, interdicting arms ship-  
5 ments, and preventing the use of Lebanon  
6 as a safe haven for terrorist groups; and

7 (iii) implement United Nations Secu-  
8 rity Council Resolution 1701:

9 *Provided*, That prior to obligating funds made  
10 available by this subparagraph for assistance  
11 for the LAF, the Secretary of State shall sub-  
12 mit to the Committees on Appropriations a  
13 spend plan, including actions to be taken to en-  
14 sure equipment provided to the LAF is used  
15 only for the intended purposes, except such plan  
16 may not be considered as meeting the notifica-  
17 tion requirements under section 7015 of this  
18 Act or under section 634A of the Foreign As-  
19 sistance Act of 1961, and shall be submitted  
20 not later than June 1, 2022: *Provided further*,  
21 That any notification submitted pursuant to  
22 such section shall include any funds specifically  
23 intended for lethal military equipment.

24 (3) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appro-  
25 priated by this Act may be made available for the

1 ISF or the LAF if the ISF or the LAF is controlled  
2 by a foreign terrorist organization, as designated  
3 pursuant to section 219 of the Immigration and Na-  
4 tionality Act (8 U.S.C. 1189).

5 (f) LIBYA.—

6 (1) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated under  
7 titles III and IV of this Act shall be made available  
8 for stabilization assistance for Libya, including sup-  
9 port for a United Nations-facilitated political process  
10 and border security: *Provided*, That the limitation on  
11 the uses of funds for certain infrastructure projects  
12 in section 7041(f)(2) of the Department of State,  
13 Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appro-  
14 priations Act, 2014 (division K of Public Law 113–  
15 76) shall apply to such funds.

16 (2) CERTIFICATION.—Prior to the initial obliga-  
17 tion of funds made available by this Act for assist-  
18 ance for Libya, the Secretary of State shall certify  
19 and report to the Committees on Appropriations  
20 that all practicable steps have been taken to ensure  
21 that mechanisms are in place for monitoring, over-  
22 sight, and control of such funds.

23 (g) MOROCCO.—

24 (1) AVAILABILITY AND CONSULTATION RE-  
25 QUIREMENT.—Funds appropriated under title III of

1 this Act shall be made available for assistance for  
2 the Western Sahara: *Provided*, That not later than  
3 90 days after enactment of this Act and prior to the  
4 obligation of such funds, the Secretary of State, in  
5 consultation with the Administrator of the United  
6 States Agency for International Development, shall  
7 consult with the Committees on Appropriations on  
8 the proposed uses of such funds.

9 (2) FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PRO-  
10 GRAM.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the  
11 heading “Foreign Military Financing Program” that  
12 are available for assistance for Morocco may only be  
13 used for the purposes requested in the Congressional  
14 Budget Justification, Foreign Operations, Fiscal  
15 Year 2017.

16 (h) SAUDI ARABIA.—

17 (1) INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND  
18 TRAINING.—None of the funds appropriated by this  
19 Act under the heading “International Military Edu-  
20 cation and Training” may be made available for as-  
21 sistance for the Government of Saudi Arabia.

22 (2) EXPORT-IMPORT BANK.—None of the funds  
23 appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act  
24 and prior Acts making appropriations for the De-  
25 partment of State, foreign operations, and related

1 programs should be obligated or expended by the  
2 Export-Import Bank of the United States to guar-  
3 antee, insure, or extend (or participate in the exten-  
4 sion of) credit in connection with the export of nu-  
5 clear technology, equipment, fuel, materials, or other  
6 nuclear technology-related goods or services to Saudi  
7 Arabia unless the Government of Saudi Arabia—

8 (A) has in effect a nuclear cooperation  
9 agreement pursuant to section 123 of the  
10 Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2153);

11 (B) has committed to renounce uranium  
12 enrichment and reprocessing on its territory  
13 under that agreement; and

14 (C) has signed and implemented an Addi-  
15 tional Protocol to its Comprehensive Safeguards  
16 Agreement with the International Atomic En-  
17 ergy Agency.

18 (i) SYRIA.—

19 (1) NON-LETHAL ASSISTANCE.—Funds appro-  
20 priated by this Act under titles III and IV may be  
21 made available, notwithstanding any other provision  
22 of law, for non-lethal stabilization assistance for  
23 Syria, including for emergency medical and rescue  
24 response and chemical weapons use investigations.

1           (2) LIMITATIONS.—Funds made available pur-  
2           suant to paragraph (1) of this subsection—

3                   (A) may not be made available for a  
4                   project or activity that supports or otherwise le-  
5                   gitimizes the Government of Iran, foreign ter-  
6                   rorist organizations (as designated pursuant to  
7                   section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality  
8                   Act (8 U.S.C. 1189)), or a proxy of Iran in  
9                   Syria;

10                   (B) may not be made available for activi-  
11                   ties that further the strategic objectives of the  
12                   Government of the Russian Federation that the  
13                   Secretary of State determines may threaten or  
14                   undermine United States national security in-  
15                   terests; and

16                   (C) should not be used in areas of Syria  
17                   controlled by a government led by Bashar al-  
18                   Assad or associated forces.

19           (3) MONITORING AND OVERSIGHT.—Prior to  
20           the obligation of any funds appropriated by this Act  
21           and made available for assistance for Syria, the Sec-  
22           retary of State shall take all practicable steps to en-  
23           sure that mechanisms are in place for monitoring,  
24           oversight, and control of such assistance inside  
25           Syria.



1           (4) CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.—  
2 Funds made available pursuant to this subsection  
3 may only be made available following consultation  
4 with the appropriate congressional committees, and  
5 shall be subject to the regular notification proce-  
6 dures of the Committees on Appropriations.

7           (j) TUNISIA.—Of the funds appropriated under titles  
8 III and IV of this Act and prior Acts making appropria-  
9 tions for the Department of State, foreign operations, and  
10 related programs, not less than \$197,100,000 shall be  
11 made available for assistance for Tunisia.

12           (k) WEST BANK AND GAZA.—

13           (1) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated by  
14 this Act under the heading “Economic Support  
15 Fund”, not less than \$225,000,000 shall be made  
16 available for programs in the West Bank and Gaza.

17           (2) REPORT ON ASSISTANCE.—Prior to the ini-  
18 tial obligation of funds made available by this Act  
19 under the heading “Economic Support Fund” for  
20 assistance for the West Bank and Gaza, the Sec-  
21 retary of State shall report to the Committees on  
22 Appropriations that the purpose of such assistance  
23 is to—

24                   (A) advance Middle East peace;

25                   (B) improve security in the region;

1 (C) continue support for transparent and  
2 accountable government institutions;

3 (D) promote a private sector economy; or

4 (E) address urgent humanitarian needs.

5 (3) LIMITATIONS.—

6 (A)(i) None of the funds appropriated  
7 under the heading “Economic Support Fund”  
8 in this Act may be made available for assistance  
9 for the Palestinian Authority, if after the date  
10 of enactment of this Act—

11 (I) the Palestinians obtain the  
12 same standing as member states or  
13 full membership as a state in the  
14 United Nations or any specialized  
15 agency thereof outside an agreement  
16 negotiated between Israel and the Pal-  
17 estinians; or

18 (II) the Palestinians initiate an  
19 International Criminal Court (ICC)  
20 judicially authorized investigation, or  
21 actively support such an investigation,  
22 that subjects Israeli nationals to an  
23 investigation for alleged crimes  
24 against Palestinians.

1           (ii) The Secretary of State may waive  
2           the restriction in clause (i) of this subpara-  
3           graph resulting from the application of  
4           subclause (I) of such clause if the Sec-  
5           retary certifies to the Committees on Ap-  
6           propriations that to do so is in the national  
7           security interest of the United States, and  
8           submits a report to such Committees de-  
9           tailing how the waiver and the continu-  
10          ation of assistance would assist in fur-  
11          thering Middle East peace.

12          (B)(i) The President may waive the provi-  
13          sions of section 1003 of the Foreign Relations  
14          Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989  
15          (Public Law 100–204) if the President deter-  
16          mines and certifies in writing to the Speaker of  
17          the House of Representatives, the President pro  
18          tempore of the Senate, and the appropriate con-  
19          gressional committees that the Palestinians  
20          have not, after the date of enactment of this  
21          Act—

22                           (I) obtained in the United Na-  
23                           tions or any specialized agency thereof  
24                           the same standing as member states  
25                           or full membership as a state outside

1 an agreement negotiated between  
2 Israel and the Palestinians; and

3 (II) initiated or actively sup-  
4 ported an ICC investigation against  
5 Israeli nationals for alleged crimes  
6 against Palestinians.

7 (ii) Not less than 90 days after the  
8 President is unable to make the certifi-  
9 cation pursuant to clause (i) of this sub-  
10 paragraph, the President may waive sec-  
11 tion 1003 of Public Law 100–204 if the  
12 President determines and certifies in writ-  
13 ing to the Speaker of the House of Rep-  
14 resentatives, the President pro tempore of  
15 the Senate, and the Committees on Appro-  
16 priations that the Palestinians have taken  
17 credible steps to enter into direct and  
18 meaningful negotiations with Israel and  
19 that it is important to the national security  
20 interests of the United States and the con-  
21 duct of diplomacy in advancing Middle  
22 East peace: *Provided*, That any waiver of  
23 the provisions of section 1003 of Public  
24 Law 100–204 under clause (i) of this sub-  
25 paragraph or under previous provisions of

1 law must expire before the waiver under  
2 the preceding sentence may be exercised.

3 (iii) Any waiver pursuant to this sub-  
4 paragraph shall be effective for no more  
5 than a period of 6 months at a time and  
6 shall not apply beyond 12 months after the  
7 enactment of this Act.

8 (4) APPLICATION OF TAYLOR FORCE ACT.—  
9 Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading  
10 “Economic Support Fund” that are made available  
11 for assistance for the West Bank and Gaza shall be  
12 made available consistent with section 1004(a) of  
13 the Taylor Force Act (title X of division S of Public  
14 Law 115–141).

15 (5) SECURITY REPORT.—The reporting require-  
16 ments in section 1404 of the Supplemental Appro-  
17 priations Act, 2008 (Public Law 110–252) shall  
18 apply to funds made available by this Act, including  
19 a description of modifications, if any, to the security  
20 strategy of the Palestinian Authority.

21 (6) INCITEMENT REPORT.—Not later than 90  
22 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
23 State shall submit a report to the appropriate con-  
24 gressional committees detailing steps taken by the  
25 Palestinian Authority to counter incitement of vio-

1 lence against Israelis and to promote peace and co-  
2 existence with Israel.

3 (l) YEMEN.—Funds appropriated under title III and  
4 under the headings “International Narcotics Control and  
5 Law Enforcement” and “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism,  
6 Demining and Related Programs” of this Act and prior  
7 Acts making appropriations for the Department of State,  
8 foreign operations, and related programs shall be made  
9 available for health, humanitarian, and stabilization as-  
10 sistance for Yemen.

11 AFRICA

12 SEC. 7042. (a) AFRICAN GREAT LAKES REGION AS-  
13 SISTANCE RESTRICTION.—Funds appropriated by this Act  
14 under the heading “International Military Education and  
15 Training” for the central government of a country in the  
16 African Great Lakes region may be made available only  
17 for Expanded International Military Education and Train-  
18 ing and professional military education until the Secretary  
19 of State determines and reports to the Committees on Ap-  
20 propriations that such government is not facilitating or  
21 otherwise participating in destabilizing activities in a  
22 neighboring country, including aiding and abetting armed  
23 groups.

24 (b) CAMEROON.—Funds appropriated under title IV  
25 of this Act that are made available for assistance for the

1 armed forces of Cameroon, including the Rapid Interven-  
2 tion Battalion, may only be made available to counter re-  
3 gional terrorism, including Boko Haram and other Islamic  
4 State affiliates, participate in international peacekeeping  
5 operations, and for military education and maritime secu-  
6 rity programs.

7 (c) CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC.—Of the funds ap-  
8 propriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Sup-  
9 port Fund”, not less than \$3,000,000 shall be made avail-  
10 able for a contribution to the Special Criminal Court in  
11 Central African Republic.

12 (d) COUNTER ILLICIT ARMED GROUPS.—Funds ap-  
13 propriated by this Act shall be made available for pro-  
14 grams and activities in areas affected by the Lord’s Re-  
15 sistance Army (LRA) or other illicit armed groups in  
16 Eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo and the Cen-  
17 tral African Republic, including to improve physical ac-  
18 cess, telecommunications infrastructure, and early-warn-  
19 ing mechanisms and to support the disarmament, demobi-  
20 lization, and reintegration of former LRA combatants, es-  
21 pecially child soldiers.

22 (e) MALAWI.—Funds appropriated by this Act and  
23 prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of  
24 State, foreign operations, and related programs that are  
25 made available for higher education programs in Malawi

1 shall be made available for higher education and workforce  
2 development programs in agriculture as described under  
3 this section in the report accompanying this Act.

4 (f) SOUTH SUDAN.—

5 (1) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated  
6 under title III of this Act that are made available  
7 for assistance for South Sudan, not less than  
8 \$15,000,000 shall be made available for democracy  
9 programs and not less than \$8,000,000 shall be  
10 made available for conflict mitigation and reconcili-  
11 ation programs.

12 (2) LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE FOR THE CEN-  
13 TRAL GOVERNMENT.—Funds appropriated by this  
14 Act that are made available for assistance for the  
15 central Government of South Sudan may only be  
16 made available, following consultation with the Com-  
17 mittees on Appropriations, for—

18 (A) humanitarian assistance;

19 (B) health programs, including to prevent,  
20 detect, and respond to infectious diseases;

21 (C) assistance to support South Sudan  
22 peace negotiations or to advance or implement  
23 a peace agreement; and

24 (D) assistance to support implementation  
25 of outstanding issues of the Comprehensive



1           Peace Agreement and mutual arrangements re-  
2           lated to such agreement:

3           *Provided*, That prior to the initial obligation of  
4           funds made available pursuant to subparagraphs (C)  
5           and (D), the Secretary of State shall consult with  
6           the Committees on Appropriations on the intended  
7           uses of such funds and steps taken by such govern-  
8           ment to advance or implement a peace agreement.

9           (g) SUDAN.—

10           (1) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated by this  
11           Act under title III should be made available to sup-  
12           port the civilian-led transition in Sudan: *Provided*,  
13           That notwithstanding any other provision of law,  
14           such funds may be made available for agriculture  
15           and economic growth programs, and economic assist-  
16           ance for marginalized areas in Sudan and Abyei.

17           (2) CONSULTATION.—Funds appropriated by  
18           this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for  
19           the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-  
20           lated programs that are made available for any new  
21           program, project, or activity in Sudan shall be sub-  
22           ject to prior consultation with the appropriate con-  
23           gressional committees.

24           (h) ZIMBABWE.—

1           (1) INSTRUCTION.—The Secretary of the Treas-  
2           ury shall instruct the United States executive direc-  
3           tor of each international financial institution to vote  
4           against any extension by the respective institution of  
5           any loan or grant to the Government of Zimbabwe,  
6           except to meet basic human needs or to promote de-  
7           mocracy, unless the Secretary of State certifies and  
8           reports to the Committees on Appropriations that  
9           the rule of law has been restored, including respect  
10          for ownership and title to property, and freedoms of  
11          expression, association, and assembly.

12          (2) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appro-  
13          priated by this Act shall be made available for as-  
14          sistance for the central Government of Zimbabwe,  
15          except for health and education, unless the Secretary  
16          of State certifies and reports as required in para-  
17          graph (1).

18                                   EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

19          SEC. 7043. (a) BURMA.—

20                   (1) BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE.—

21                           (A) Funds appropriated under title III of  
22                           this Act may be made available notwithstanding  
23                           any other provision of law for assistance for  
24                           Burma, except section 7008 of this Act, and

1 following consultation with the appropriate con-  
2 gressional committees.

3 (B) Funds appropriated under title III of  
4 this Act and made available for assistance for  
5 Burma—

6 (i) shall be made available for pro-  
7 grams to promote ethnic and religious tol-  
8 erance and to combat gender-based vio-  
9 lence, including in Kachin, Karen,  
10 Rakhine, and Shan states;

11 (ii) shall be made available for pro-  
12 grams to strengthen independent media  
13 and civil society organizations;

14 (iii) shall be made available for com-  
15 munity-based organizations operating in  
16 Thailand to provide food, medical, and  
17 other humanitarian assistance to internally  
18 displaced persons in eastern Burma, in ad-  
19 dition to assistance for Burmese refugees  
20 from funds appropriated by this Act under  
21 the heading “Migration and Refugee As-  
22 sistance”;

23 (iv) may be made available for ethnic  
24 groups and civil society in Burma to help  
25 sustain ceasefire agreements and further

1           prospects for reconciliation and peace,  
2           which may include support to representa-  
3           tives of ethnic armed groups for this pur-  
4           pose; and

5                   (v) may be available for programs to  
6           support the return of Kachin, Karen,  
7           Rohingya, Shan, and other refugees and  
8           internally displaced persons to their loca-  
9           tions of origin or preference in Burma only  
10          if such returns are voluntary and con-  
11          sistent with international law.

12           (2) INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE.—

13          None of the funds appropriated by this Act under  
14          the headings “International Military Education and  
15          Training” and “Foreign Military Financing Pro-  
16          gram” may be made available for assistance for  
17          Burma.

18           (3) LIMITATIONS.—None of the funds appro-

19          priated by this Act under title III and under the  
20          heading “International Narcotics Control and Law  
21          Enforcement” and made available for assistance for  
22          Burma may be made available to any organization  
23          or entity controlled by, or an affiliate of, the armed  
24          forces of Burma, or to any individual or organization  
25          that has committed a gross violation of human

1 rights or advocates violence against ethnic or reli-  
2 gious groups or individuals in Burma, as determined  
3 by the Secretary of State for programs administered  
4 by the Department of State and USAID or the  
5 President of the National Endowment for Democ-  
6 racy (NED) for programs administered by NED.

7 (4) CONSULTATION.—Any new program or ac-  
8 tivity in Burma initiated in fiscal year 2022 shall be  
9 subject to prior consultation with the appropriate  
10 congressional committees.

11 (b) CAMBODIA.—

12 (1) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated under  
13 title III of this Act shall be made available for as-  
14 sistance for Cambodia.

15 (2) CERTIFICATION AND EXCEPTIONS.—

16 (A) CERTIFICATION.—None of the funds  
17 appropriated by this Act that are made avail-  
18 able for assistance for the Government of Cam-  
19 bodia may be obligated or expended unless the  
20 Secretary of State certifies and reports to the  
21 Committees on Appropriations that such Gov-  
22 ernment is taking effective steps to—

23 (i) strengthen regional security and  
24 stability, particularly regarding territorial  
25 disputes in the South China Sea and the

1 enforcement of international sanctions with  
2 respect to North Korea;

3 (ii) assert its sovereignty against in-  
4 terference by the People's Republic of  
5 China, including by verifiably maintaining  
6 the neutrality of Ream Naval Base, other  
7 military installations in Cambodia, and  
8 dual use facilities such as the Dara Sakor  
9 development project;

10 (iii) cease violence and harassment  
11 against civil society and the political oppo-  
12 sition in Cambodia, and dismiss any politi-  
13 cally motivated criminal charges against  
14 those who criticize the government; and

15 (iv) respect the rights, freedoms, and  
16 responsibilities enshrined in the Constitu-  
17 tion of the Kingdom of Cambodia as en-  
18 acted in 1993.

19 (B) EXCEPTIONS.—The certification re-  
20 quired by subparagraph (A) shall not apply to  
21 funds appropriated by this Act and made avail-  
22 able for democracy, health, education, and envi-  
23 ronment programs, programs to strengthen the  
24 sovereignty of Cambodia, and programs to edu-  
25 cate and inform the people of Cambodia of the

1 influence activities of the People’s Republic of  
2 China in Cambodia.

3 (3) USES OF FUNDS.—Funds appropriated  
4 under title III of this Act for assistance for Cam-  
5 bodia shall be made available for—

6 (A) research and education programs asso-  
7 ciated with the Khmer Rouge in Cambodia; and

8 (B) programs in the Khmer language to  
9 monitor, map, and publicize the efforts by the  
10 People’s Republic of China to expand its influ-  
11 ence in Cambodia.

12 (c) INDO-PACIFIC STRATEGY AND THE ASIA REAS-  
13 SURANCE INITIATIVE ACT OF 2018.—

14 (1) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated  
15 under titles III and IV of this Act, not less than  
16 \$1,600,000,000 shall be made available to support  
17 implementation of the Indo-Pacific Strategy and the  
18 Asia Reassurance Initiative Act of 2018 (Public Law  
19 115–409).

20 (2) COUNTERING PRC INFLUENCE FUND.—Of  
21 the funds appropriated by this Act under the head-  
22 ings “Economic Support Fund”, “International Nar-  
23 cotics Control and Law Enforcement”, “Non-  
24 proliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related  
25 Programs”, and “Foreign Military Financing Pro-

1 gram”, not less than \$300,000,000 shall be made  
2 available for a Countering PRC Influence Fund to  
3 counter the influence of the Government of the Peo-  
4 ple’s Republic of China and the Chinese Communist  
5 Party and entities acting on their behalf globally,  
6 which shall be subject to prior consultation with the  
7 Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That such  
8 funds are in addition to amounts otherwise made  
9 available for such purposes: *Provided further*, That  
10 such funds appropriated under such headings may  
11 be transferred to, and merged with, funds appro-  
12 priated under such headings: *Provided further*, That  
13 such transfer authority is in addition to any other  
14 transfer authority provided by this Act or any other  
15 Act, and is subject to the regular notification proce-  
16 dures of the Committees on Appropriations.

17 (3) RESTRICTION ON USES OF FUNDS.—None  
18 of the funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts  
19 making appropriations for the Department of State,  
20 foreign operations, and related programs may be  
21 made available for any project or activity that di-  
22 rectly supports or promotes—

23 (A) the Belt and Road Initiative or any  
24 dual-use infrastructure projects of the People’s  
25 Republic of China; and



1           (B) the use of technology, including bio-  
2           technology, digital, telecommunications, and  
3           cyber, developed by the People’s Republic of  
4           China unless the Secretary of State, in con-  
5           sultation with the USAID Administrator and  
6           the heads of other Federal agencies, as appro-  
7           priate, determines that such use does not ad-  
8           versely impact the national security of the  
9           United States.

10       (d) NORTH KOREA.—

11           (1) CYBERSECURITY.—None of the funds ap-  
12           propriated by this Act or prior Acts making appro-  
13           priations for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
14           ations, and related programs may be made available  
15           for assistance for the central government of a coun-  
16           try the Secretary of State determines and reports to  
17           the appropriate congressional committees engages in  
18           significant transactions contributing materially to  
19           the malicious cyber-intrusion capabilities of the Gov-  
20           ernment of North Korea: *Provided*, That the Sec-  
21           retary of State shall submit the report required by  
22           section 209 of the North Korea Sanctions and Policy  
23           Enhancement Act of 2016 (Public Law 114–122; 22  
24           U.S.C. 9229) to the Committees on Appropriations:  
25           *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State may

1 waive the application of the restriction in this para-  
2 graph with respect to assistance for the central gov-  
3 ernment of a country if the Secretary determines  
4 and reports to the appropriate congressional com-  
5 mittees that to do so is important to the national se-  
6 curity interest of the United States, including a de-  
7 scription of such interest served.

8 (2) BROADCASTS.—Funds appropriated by this  
9 Act under the heading “International Broadcasting  
10 Operations” shall be made available to maintain  
11 broadcasting hours into North Korea at levels not  
12 less than the prior fiscal year.

13 (3) HUMAN RIGHTS.—Funds appropriated by  
14 this Act under the headings “Economic Support  
15 Fund” and “Democracy Fund” shall be made avail-  
16 able for the promotion of human rights in North  
17 Korea: *Provided*, That the authority of section  
18 7032(b)(1) of this Act shall apply to such funds.

19 (4) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—None of  
20 the funds made available by this Act under the  
21 heading “Economic Support Fund” may be made  
22 available for assistance for the Government of North  
23 Korea.

24 (e) PEOPLE’S REPUBLIC OF CHINA.—

1           (1) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—None of  
2 the funds appropriated under the heading “Diplo-  
3 matic Programs” in this Act may be obligated or ex-  
4 pended for processing licenses for the export of sat-  
5 ellites of United States origin (including commercial  
6 satellites and satellite components) to the People’s  
7 Republic of China (PRC) unless, at least 15 days in  
8 advance, the Committees on Appropriations are noti-  
9 fied of such proposed action.

10           (2) PEOPLE’S LIBERATION ARMY.—The terms  
11 and requirements of section 620(h) of the Foreign  
12 Assistance Act of 1961 shall apply to foreign assist-  
13 ance projects or activities of the People’s Liberation  
14 Army (PLA) of the PRC, to include such projects or  
15 activities by any entity that is owned or controlled  
16 by, or an affiliate of, the PLA: *Provided*, That none  
17 of the funds appropriated or otherwise made avail-  
18 able pursuant to this Act may be used to finance  
19 any grant, contract, or cooperative agreement with  
20 the PLA, or any entity that the Secretary of State  
21 has reason to believe is owned or controlled by, or  
22 an affiliate of, the PLA.

23           (3) HONG KONG.—

24           (A) DEMOCRACY PROGRAMS.—Of the  
25 funds appropriated by this Act under the first

1 paragraph under the heading “Democracy  
2 Fund”, not less than \$3,000,000 shall be made  
3 available for democracy and Internet freedom  
4 programs for Hong Kong, including legal and  
5 other support for democracy activists.

6 (B) RESTRICTIONS ON ASSISTANCE.—None  
7 of the funds appropriated by this Act or prior  
8 Acts making appropriations for the Department  
9 of State, foreign operations, and related pro-  
10 grams that are made available for assistance for  
11 Hong Kong should be obligated for assistance  
12 for the Government of the People’s Republic of  
13 China and the Chinese Communist Party or  
14 any entity acting on their behalf in Hong Kong.

15 (4) UYGHURS AND OTHER RELIGIOUS AND  
16 ETHNIC MINORITY GROUPS.—Not later than 90 days  
17 after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State  
18 shall submit a report to the appropriate congres-  
19 sional committees on efforts to address and respond  
20 to PRC’s atrocities, including genocide against  
21 Uyghurs and the persecution of other religious and  
22 ethnic minority groups.

23 (f) PHILIPPINES.—None of the funds appropriated  
24 by this Act may be made available for counternarcotics  
25 assistance for the Philippines, except for drug demand re-

1 duction, maritime law enforcement, or transnational inter-  
2 diction.

3 (g) TIBET.—

4 (1) FINANCING OF PROJECTS IN TIBET.—The  
5 Secretary of the Treasury should instruct the United  
6 States executive director of each international finan-  
7 cial institution to use the voice and vote of the  
8 United States to support financing of projects in  
9 Tibet if such projects do not provide incentives for  
10 the migration and settlement of non-Tibetans into  
11 Tibet or facilitate the transfer of ownership of Ti-  
12 betan land and natural resources to non-Tibetans,  
13 are based on a thorough needs-assessment, foster  
14 self-sufficiency of the Tibetan people and respect Ti-  
15 betan culture and traditions, and are subject to ef-  
16 fective monitoring.

17 (2) PROGRAMS FOR TIBETAN COMMUNITIES.—

18 (A) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of  
19 the funds appropriated by this Act under the head-  
20 ing “Economic Support Fund”, not less than  
21 \$8,000,000 shall be made available to nongovern-  
22 mental organizations to support activities which pre-  
23 serve cultural traditions and promote sustainable de-  
24 velopment, education, and environmental conserva-  
25 tion in Tibetan communities in the Tibet Autono-

1 mous Region and in other Tibetan communities in  
2 China.

3 (B) Of the funds appropriated by this Act  
4 under the heading “Economic Support Fund”, not  
5 less than \$6,000,000 shall be made available for  
6 programs to promote and preserve Tibetan culture  
7 and language in the refugee and diaspora Tibetan  
8 communities, development, and the resilience of Ti-  
9 betan communities and the Central Tibetan Admin-  
10 istration in India and Nepal, and to assist in the  
11 education and development of the next generation of  
12 Tibetan leaders from such communities: *Provided*,  
13 That such funds are in addition to amounts made  
14 available in subparagraph (A) for programs inside  
15 Tibet.

16 (C) Of the funds appropriated by this Act  
17 under the heading “Economic Support Fund”, not  
18 less than \$3,000,000 shall be made available for  
19 programs to strengthen the capacity of the Central  
20 Tibetan Administration: *Provided*, That such funds  
21 shall be administered by the United States Agency  
22 for International Development.

23 (h) VIETNAM.—Funds appropriated under titles III  
24 and IV of this Act and made available for assistance for  
25 Vietnam shall be made available for—

1           (1) health and disability programs in areas  
2           sprayed with Agent Orange and contaminated with  
3           dioxin, to assist individuals with severe upper or  
4           lower body mobility impairment or cognitive or de-  
5           velopmental disabilities;

6           (2) activities related to the remediation of  
7           dioxin contaminated sites in Vietnam and may be  
8           made available for assistance for the Government of  
9           Vietnam, including the military, for such purposes,  
10          notwithstanding any other provision of law; and

11          (3) a war legacy reconciliation program.

12                               SOUTH AND CENTRAL ASIA

13          SEC. 7044. (a) AFGHANISTAN.—

14           (1) FUNDING AND LIMITATIONS.—Funds ap-  
15           propriated by this Act under the headings “Eco-  
16           nomic Support Fund” and “International Narcotics  
17           Control and Law Enforcement” that are made avail-  
18           able for assistance for Afghanistan—

19                   (A) shall be made available for programs  
20                   that protect and strengthen the rights of Af-  
21                   ghan women and girls and promote the political  
22                   and economic empowerment of women including  
23                   their meaningful inclusion in political processes:  
24                   *Provided*, That not less than \$60,000,000 shall  
25                   be made available for such purposes: *Provided*

1       *further*, That such assistance to promote the  
2       empowerment of women shall be made available  
3       as grants to Afghan organizations, to the max-  
4       imum extent practicable;

5               (B) shall be made available for programs  
6       that implement and support comprehensive  
7       strategies to combat corruption in Afghanistan,  
8       with an emphasis on public disclosure of gov-  
9       ernment receipts and expenditures and prosecu-  
10      tion and punishment of corrupt officials;

11              (C) shall be made available to continue  
12      support for not-for-profit institutions of higher  
13      education in Kabul, Afghanistan that are acces-  
14      sible to both women and men in a coeducational  
15      environment, including for the costs for oper-  
16      ations and security for such institutions;

17              (D) shall prioritize, unless the Secretary of  
18      State or the Administrator of the United States  
19      Agency for International Development, as ap-  
20      propriate, determines that security conditions  
21      do not permit or risk deterioration, assistance  
22      to support long-term development in areas pre-  
23      viously under the control of the Taliban or  
24      other violent extremist groups: *Provided*, That  
25      such funds may be made available notwith-



1 standing any other provision of law and fol-  
2 lowing consultation with the Committees on Ap-  
3 propriation;

4 (E) may not be made available for any  
5 program, project, or activity pursuant to section  
6 7044(a)(1)(C) of the Department of State, For-  
7 eign Operations, and Related Programs Appro-  
8 priations Act, 2019 (division F of Public Law  
9 116–6); and

10 (F) may be made available, notwith-  
11 standing any other provision of law, for pro-  
12 grams and activities to address the needs of the  
13 people of Afghanistan in support of peace and  
14 reconciliation, including reintegration of former  
15 Taliban and other extremists.

16 (2) AFGHAN WOMEN.—

17 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of State  
18 shall promote and ensure the meaningful par-  
19 ticipation of Afghan women in any discussions  
20 between the Government of Afghanistan and  
21 the Taliban related to the future of Afghanistan  
22 in a manner consistent with the Women, Peace,  
23 and Security Act of 2017 (Public Law 115–68)  
24 and the 2019 United States Strategy on

1 Women, Peace, and Security, including  
2 through—

3 (i) advocacy by the United States  
4 Government for the inclusion of Afghan  
5 women representatives, particularly from  
6 civil society and rural provinces, in ongoing  
7 and future discussion;

8 (ii) the leveraging of assistance for  
9 the protection of women and girls and  
10 their rights; and

11 (iii) efforts to ensure that any agree-  
12 ment protects women’s and girl’s rights  
13 and ensures their freedom of movement,  
14 rights to education and work, and access  
15 to healthcare and legal representation.

16 (B) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated by  
17 this Act and prior Acts making appropriations  
18 for the Department of State, foreign operations,  
19 and related programs under the heading “Eco-  
20 nomic Support Fund” shall be made available  
21 for an endowment pursuant to paragraph  
22 (3)(A)(iv) of this subsection for a not-for-profit  
23 institution of higher education in Kabul, Af-  
24 ghanistan that is accessible to both women and  
25 men in a coeducational environment: *Provided,*

1           That such endowment shall be established in  
2           partnership with a United States-based Amer-  
3           ican higher education institution that will serve  
4           on its board of trustees: *Provided further*, That  
5           prior to the obligation of funds for such an en-  
6           dowment, the Administrator of the United  
7           States Agency for International Development  
8           shall submit a report to the Committees on Ap-  
9           propriations describing the governance struc-  
10          ture, including a proposed board of trustees,  
11          and financial safeguards, including regular  
12          audit and reporting requirements, in any en-  
13          dowment agreement: *Provided further*, That the  
14          USAID Administrator shall provide a report on  
15          the expenditure of funds generated from such  
16          an endowment to the Committees on Appropria-  
17          tions on an annual basis.

18           (3) AFGHAN ALLIES PROTECTION ACT.—Funds  
19          appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act  
20          under the heading “Administration of Foreign Af-  
21          fairs” shall be made available to carry out the Af-  
22          ghan Allies Protection Act of 2009 (8 U.S.C. 110  
23          note), including for additional personnel necessary  
24          for eliminating any processing backlog and expe-

1 diting the adjudication of Afghan Special Immigrant  
2 Visa (SIV) cases.

3 (4) AUTHORITIES.—

4 (A) Funds appropriated by this Act under  
5 titles III through VI that are made available for  
6 assistance for Afghanistan may be made avail-  
7 able—

8 (i) notwithstanding section 7012 of  
9 this Act or any similar provision of law  
10 and section 660 of the Foreign Assistance  
11 Act of 1961;

12 (ii) for reconciliation programs and  
13 disarmament, demobilization, and re-  
14 integration activities for former combat-  
15 ants who have renounced violence against  
16 the Government of Afghanistan, including  
17 in accordance with section  
18 7046(a)(2)(B)(ii) of the Department of  
19 State, Foreign Operations, and Related  
20 Programs Appropriations Act, 2012 (divi-  
21 sion I of Public Law 112–74);

22 (iii) for an endowment to empower  
23 women and girls; and

24 (iv) for an endowment for higher edu-  
25 cation.

1           (B) Section 7046(a)(2)(A) of the Depart-  
2           ment of State, Foreign Operations, and Related  
3           Programs Appropriations Act, 2012 (division I  
4           of Public Law 112–74) shall apply to funds ap-  
5           propriated by this Act for assistance for Af-  
6           ghanistan.

7           (C) Section 1102(c) of the Supplemental  
8           Appropriations Act, 2009 (Public Law 111-32)  
9           shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2022  
10          as if part of this Act.

11          (5) UPDATED STRATEGY.—Not less than 90  
12          days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
13          State, in consultation with the heads of other rel-  
14          evant Federal agencies, shall submit to the appro-  
15          priate congressional committees a comprehensive,  
16          multi-year strategy for diplomatic and development  
17          engagement with the Government of Afghanistan:  
18          *Provided*, That such strategy shall include the ele-  
19          ments detailed under this section in the report ac-  
20          companying this Act: *Provided further*, That the Sec-  
21          retary of State shall consult with such committees  
22          on the parameters of such strategy: *Provided further*,  
23          That the strategy required by this paragraph shall  
24          be submitted in unclassified form, but may be ac-  
25          companied by a classified annex.

1           (6) BASING RIGHTS AGREEMENT.—None of the  
2 funds made available by this Act may be used by the  
3 United States Government to enter into a perma-  
4 nent basing rights agreement between the United  
5 States and Afghanistan.

6           (b) BANGLADESH.—Funds appropriated under titles  
7 III and IV of this Act shall be made available for assist-  
8 ance for Bangladesh for—

9           (1) programs to address the needs of commu-  
10 nities impacted by refugees from Burma;

11           (2) programs to protect freedom of expression  
12 and due process of law; and

13           (3) democracy programs, of which not less than  
14 \$2,000,000 shall be made available for such pro-  
15 grams for the Rohingya community in Bangladesh.

16           (c) NEPAL.—Funds appropriated under titles III and  
17 IV of this Act shall be made available for assistance for  
18 Nepal, including for development and democracy pro-  
19 grams.

20           (d) PAKISTAN.—

21           (1) ASSISTANCE.—

22           (A) SECURITY ASSISTANCE.—Funds ap-  
23 propriated by this Act under the heading “For-  
24 eign Military Financing Program” for assist-  
25 ance for Pakistan may be made available only

1 to support counterterrorism and counterinsur-  
2 gency capabilities in Pakistan.

3 (B) BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE.—

4 Prior to the obligation of funds made available  
5 by this Act under the heading “Economic Sup-  
6 port Fund” for assistance for the central Gov-  
7 ernment of Pakistan, the Secretary of State  
8 shall submit a report to the appropriate con-  
9 gressional committees detailing—

10 (i) the amount of financing and other  
11 support, if any, provided by the Govern-  
12 ment of Pakistan to schools supported by,  
13 affiliated with, or run by the Taliban or  
14 any domestic or foreign terrorist organiza-  
15 tion in Pakistan;

16 (ii) the extent of cooperation by such  
17 government in issuing visas in a timely  
18 manner for United States visitors, includ-  
19 ing officials and representatives of non-  
20 governmental organizations, engaged in as-  
21 sistance and security programs in Paki-  
22 stan;

23 (iii) the extent to which such govern-  
24 ment is providing humanitarian organiza-  
25 tions access to detainees, internally dis-

1 placed persons, and other Pakistani civil-  
2 ians affected by conflict in Pakistan and  
3 the region; and

4 (iv) the extent to which such govern-  
5 ment is strengthening democracy in Paki-  
6 stan, including protecting freedom of ex-  
7 pression, assembly, and religion.

8 (2) AUTHORITY AND USES OF FUNDS.—

9 (A) Funds appropriated by this Act for as-  
10 sistance for Pakistan may be made available  
11 notwithstanding any other provision of law, ex-  
12 cept for section 620M of the Foreign Assistance  
13 Act of 1961.

14 (B) Funds appropriated by this Act under  
15 the headings “Economic Support Fund” and  
16 “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining  
17 and Related Programs” that are made available  
18 for assistance for Pakistan shall be made avail-  
19 able to interdict precursor materials from Paki-  
20 stan to Afghanistan that are used to manufac-  
21 ture improvised explosive devices and for agri-  
22 culture extension programs that encourage al-  
23 ternative fertilizer use among Pakistani farmers  
24 to decrease the dual use of fertilizer in the  
25 manufacturing of improvised explosive devices.



1           (C) Funds appropriated by this Act under  
2           the heading “International Narcotics Control  
3           and Law Enforcement” shall be made available  
4           for border security programs in Pakistan, fol-  
5           lowing consultation with the Committees on Ap-  
6           propriations.

7           (D) Funds appropriated by title III of this  
8           Act shall be made available for programs to  
9           promote democracy and for gender programs in  
10          Pakistan.

11          (3) WITHHOLDING.—Of the funds appropriated  
12          under titles III and IV of this Act that are made  
13          available for assistance for Pakistan, \$33,000,000  
14          shall be withheld from obligation until the Secretary  
15          of State reports to the Committees on Appropria-  
16          tions that Dr. Shakil Afridi has been released from  
17          prison and cleared of all charges relating to the as-  
18          sistance provided to the United States in locating  
19          Osama bin Laden.

20          (4) OVERSIGHT.—The Secretary of State shall  
21          take all practicable steps to ensure that mechanisms  
22          are in place for monitoring, oversight, and control of  
23          funds made available by this subsection for assist-  
24          ance for Pakistan: *Provided*, That the Secretary

1 shall inform the Committees on Appropriations of  
2 such steps in a timely manner.

3 (e) SRI LANKA.—

4 (1) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated under  
5 title III of this Act shall be made available for as-  
6 sistance for Sri Lanka for democracy and economic  
7 development programs, particularly in areas recov-  
8 ering from ethnic and religious conflict: *Provided*,  
9 That such funds shall be made available for pro-  
10 grams to assist in the identification and resolution  
11 of cases of missing persons.

12 (2) CERTIFICATION.—Funds appropriated by  
13 this Act for assistance for the central Government of  
14 Sri Lanka may be made available only if the Sec-  
15 retary of State certifies and reports to the Commit-  
16 tees on Appropriations that such Government is tak-  
17 ing effective and consistent steps to—

18 (A) respect and uphold the rights and free-  
19 doms of the people of Sri Lanka regardless of  
20 ethnicity and religious belief, including by inves-  
21 tigating violations of human rights and holding  
22 perpetrators of such violations accountable;

23 (B) increase transparency and account-  
24 ability in governance;

1 (C) assert its sovereignty against influence  
2 by the People's Republic of China; and

3 (D) promote reconciliation between ethnic  
4 and religious groups, particularly arising from  
5 past conflict in Sri Lanka, including by—

6 (i) addressing land confiscation and  
7 ownership issues;

8 (ii) resolving cases of missing persons,  
9 including by maintaining a functioning of-  
10 fice of missing persons;

11 (iii) reducing the presence of the  
12 armed forces in former conflict zones and  
13 restructuring the armed forces for a peace-  
14 time role that contributes to post-conflict  
15 reconciliation and regional security;

16 (iv) repealing or amending laws on ar-  
17 rest and detention by security forces to  
18 comply with international standards; and

19 (v) investigating allegations of arbi-  
20 trary arrest and torture, and supporting a  
21 credible justice mechanism:

22 *Provided*, That the limitations of this paragraph  
23 shall not apply to funds made available for hu-  
24 manitarian assistance and disaster relief; to  
25 protect human rights, locate and identify miss-

1 ing persons, and assist victims of torture and  
2 trauma; to promote justice, accountability, and  
3 reconciliation; to enhance maritime security and  
4 domain awareness; to promote fiscal trans-  
5 parency and sovereignty; and for International  
6 Military Education and Training.

7 (3) INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE.—

8 Funds appropriated under title IV of this Act that  
9 are made available for assistance for Sri Lanka shall  
10 be subject to the following conditions—

11 (A) not to exceed \$500,000 may be made  
12 available under the heading “Foreign Military  
13 Financing Program” for programs to support  
14 humanitarian assistance, disaster relief, instruc-  
15 tion in human rights and related curricula de-  
16 velopment, and maritime security and domain  
17 awareness, including professionalization and  
18 training for the navy and coast guard; and

19 (B) funds under the heading “Peace-  
20 keeping Operations” may only be made avail-  
21 able subject to the regular notification proce-  
22 dures of the Committees on Appropriations.

23 (f) REGIONAL PROGRAMS.—Funds appropriated by  
24 this Act shall be made available for assistance for Afghani-  
25 stan, Pakistan, and other countries in South and Central

1 Asia to significantly increase the recruitment, training,  
2 and retention of women in the judiciary, police, and other  
3 security forces, and to train judicial and security personnel  
4 in such countries to prevent and address gender-based vio-  
5 lence, human trafficking, and other practices that dis-  
6 proportionately harm women and girls.

7           LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

8           SEC. 7045. (a) CENTRAL AMERICA.—

9           (1) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated by  
10 this Act under titles III and IV, up to \$860,600,000  
11 may be made available for assistance for Belize,  
12 Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras,  
13 Nicaragua, and Panama, including through the Cen-  
14 tral America Regional Security Initiative: *Provided*,  
15 That such assistance shall be prioritized for pro-  
16 grams and activities that address the key factors  
17 that contribute to irregular migration, particularly  
18 of unaccompanied minors, to the United States and  
19 such funds shall be made available for global food  
20 security, global health, humanitarian, development,  
21 democracy, border security, and law enforcement  
22 programs for such countries, including for programs  
23 to reduce violence against women and girls and to  
24 combat corruption and impunity, as appropriate:  
25 *Provided further*, That not less than \$60,000,000

1 (increased by \$1,500,000) shall be made available to  
2 support entities and activities to combat corruption  
3 and impunity in such countries, including offices of  
4 Attorneys General.

5 (2) NORTHERN TRIANGLE.—

6 (A) LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO CER-  
7 TAIN CENTRAL GOVERNMENTS.—Of the funds  
8 made available pursuant to paragraph (1)  
9 under titles III and IV of this Act that are  
10 made available for assistance for each of the  
11 central governments of El Salvador, Guatemala,  
12 and Honduras, 75 percent may only be obli-  
13 gated after the Secretary of State certifies and  
14 reports to the Committees on Appropriations  
15 that such government is—

16 (i) combating corruption and impu-  
17 nity, including investigating and pros-  
18 ecuting government officials, military per-  
19 sonnel, and civilian police officers credibly  
20 alleged to be corrupt;

21 (ii) implementing reforms, policies,  
22 and programs to strengthen the rule of  
23 law, including increasing the transparency  
24 of public institutions, and the independ-  
25 ence of judiciary and electoral institutions

1 to improve transparency of political cam-  
2 paign and political party financing;

3 (iii) protecting the rights of human  
4 rights defenders, trade unionists, journal-  
5 ists, civil society groups, opposition polit-  
6 ical parties, and the independence of the  
7 media;

8 (iv) providing effective and account-  
9 able law enforcement and security for its  
10 citizens, curtailing the role of the military  
11 in public security, and upholding due proc-  
12 ess of law;

13 (v) implementing policies to reduce  
14 poverty and promote equitable economic  
15 growth and opportunity, including the im-  
16 plementation of reforms to strengthen edu-  
17 cational systems, vocational training pro-  
18 grams, and programs for at-risk youth;

19 (vi) improving border security and  
20 countering human smuggling and traf-  
21 ficking, criminal gangs, drug traffickers,  
22 and transnational criminal organizations;

23 (vii) countering and preventing sexual  
24 and gender-based violence;

1 (viii) informing its citizens of the dan-  
2 gers of the journey to the southwest border  
3 of the United States; and

4 (ix) implementing policies that im-  
5 prove the environment for foreign invest-  
6 ment, including executing tax reform in a  
7 transparent manner, ensuring effective  
8 legal mechanisms for reimbursements of  
9 tax refunds owed to United States busi-  
10 nesses, and resolving disputes involving the  
11 confiscation of real property of United  
12 States entities.

13 (B) REPROGRAMMING.—If the Secretary is  
14 unable to make the certification required by  
15 subparagraph (A) for one or more of the gov-  
16 ernments, such assistance for such central gov-  
17 ernment shall be reprogrammed for assistance  
18 to non-governmental organizations in Central  
19 America or for other countries in Latin Amer-  
20 ica and the Caribbean, notwithstanding the  
21 minimum funding requirements of this sub-  
22 section and of section 7019 of this Act: *Pro-*  
23 *vided*, That any such reprogramming shall be  
24 subject to the regular notification procedures of  
25 the Committees on Appropriations.



1 (C) EXCEPTIONS.—The limitation of sub-  
2 paragraph (A) shall not apply to funds appro-  
3 priated by this Act that are made available  
4 for—

5 (i) entities and activities related to  
6 combating corruption and impunity;

7 (ii) programs to support women and  
8 to combat sexual and gender-based vio-  
9 lence;

10 (iii) programs to promote and protect  
11 human rights, including those of indige-  
12 nous communities and Afro-descendants;

13 (iv) humanitarian assistance; and

14 (v) food security programs.

15 (D) FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PRO-  
16 GRAM.—None of the funds appropriated by this  
17 Act under the heading “Foreign Military Fi-  
18 nancing Program” may be made available for  
19 assistance for El Salvador, Guatemala, or Hon-  
20 duras.

21 (b) COLOMBIA.—

22 (1) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated by  
23 this Act under titles III and IV, not less than  
24 \$461,375,000 shall be made available for assistance  
25 for Colombia: *Provided*, That such funds shall be

1 made available for the programs and activities de-  
2 scribed under this section in the report accom-  
3 panying this Act.

4 (2) COUNTERNARCOTICS.—In administering  
5 funds appropriated by this Act under the heading  
6 “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforce-  
7 ment” and made available for counternarcotics as-  
8 sistance for Colombia the Secretary of State shall  
9 ensure that—

10 (A) the Government of Colombia is con-  
11 tinuing to implement a national whole-of-gov-  
12 ernment counternarcotics strategy designed to  
13 reduce by 50 percent cocaine production and  
14 coca cultivation levels in Colombia;

15 (B) such strategy is not in violation of the  
16 2016 peace accord between the Government of  
17 Colombia and the Revolutionary Armed Forces  
18 of Colombia; and

19 (C) the Government of Colombia is taking  
20 effective steps to dismantle drug trafficking net-  
21 works and to assist farmers in eradicating and  
22 sustainably replacing coca.

23 (3) HUMAN RIGHTS.—Of the funds appro-  
24 priated by this Act under the headings “Inter-  
25 national Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”

1 and “Foreign Military Financing Program” and  
2 made available for assistance for Colombia, 30 per-  
3 cent may be obligated only after the Secretary of  
4 State certifies and reports to the Committees on Ap-  
5 propriations that—

6 (A) the Special Jurisdiction for Peace and  
7 other judicial authorities are taking effective  
8 steps to hold accountable perpetrators of gross  
9 violations of human rights in a manner con-  
10 sistent with international law, including for  
11 command responsibility, and sentence them to  
12 deprivation of liberty;

13 (B) the Government of Colombia is taking  
14 effective steps to prevent attacks against  
15 human rights defenders and other civil society  
16 activists, trade unionists, and journalists, and  
17 judicial authorities are prosecuting those re-  
18 sponsible for such attacks;

19 (C) the Government of Colombia is taking  
20 effective steps to protect Afro-Colombian and  
21 indigenous communities and is respecting their  
22 rights and territory; and

23 (D) the military and police officers credibly  
24 alleged, or whose units are credibly alleged, to  
25 be responsible for ordering, committing, and

1 covering up cases of false positives, extrajudicial  
2 killings, or of committing other gross violations  
3 of human rights, or of conducting illegal com-  
4 munications intercepts or other surveillance of  
5 human rights defenders, Afro-Colombian and  
6 indigenous community leaders, trade unionists,  
7 journalists, judicial personnel, legislative au-  
8 thorities or whistleblowers within the security  
9 forces, are being held accountable, including re-  
10 moval from active duty if found guilty through  
11 criminal, administrative, or disciplinary pro-  
12 ceeding.

13 (4) EXCEPTIONS.—The limitations of para-  
14 graph (3) shall not apply to funds made available  
15 for—

16 (A) protecting the rights of human rights  
17 defenders, Afro-Colombian and indigenous com-  
18 munity leaders, trade unionists, journalists, civil  
19 society groups, opposition political parties, and  
20 the independence of the media;

21 (B) combating corruption and impunity,  
22 including support for offices of Attorneys Gen-  
23 eral;

24 (C) aviation instruction and maintenance;  
25 and

1           (D) maritime and riverine security pro-  
2           grams.

3           (5) AUTHORITY.—Aircraft supported by funds  
4           appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making ap-  
5           propriations for the Department of State, foreign  
6           operations, and related programs and made available  
7           for assistance for Colombia may be used to trans-  
8           port personnel and supplies involved in drug eradi-  
9           cation and interdiction, including security for such  
10          activities, and to provide transport in support of al-  
11          ternative development programs and investigations  
12          by civilian judicial authorities.

13          (6) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appro-  
14          priated by this Act or prior Acts making appropria-  
15          tions for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
16          ations, and related programs that are made available  
17          for assistance for Colombia may be made available  
18          for payment of reparations to conflict victims or  
19          compensation to demobilized combatants associated  
20          with a peace agreement between the Government of  
21          Colombia and illegal armed groups.

22          (c) CUBA.—

23                 (1) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under  
24                 the heading “Economic Support Fund”, not more

1 than \$20,000,000 shall be made available for democ-  
2 racy programs in Cuba.

3 (2) Of the funds made available pursuant to  
4 paragraph (1), not less than \$5,000,000 shall be  
5 made available for programs to support—

6 (A) free enterprise and private business or-  
7 ganizations; and

8 (B) people-to-people educational and cul-  
9 tural activities.

10 (3) For purposes of paragraph (2), activities  
11 described in such paragraph shall be considered de-  
12 mocracy programs pursuant to section 7032(c) of  
13 this Act, except that none of the funds made avail-  
14 able under such paragraph may be used for assist-  
15 ance for the Government of Cuba: *Provided*, That  
16 such funds shall be made available following con-  
17 sultation with the Committees on Appropriations.

18 (4) Funds appropriated under title I of this Act  
19 shall be made available for—

20 (A) the operation of, and infrastructure  
21 and security improvements to, United States  
22 diplomatic facilities in Cuba; and

23 (B) costs associated with additional United  
24 States diplomatic personnel in Cuba.

25 (d) HAITI.—

1           (1) CERTIFICATION.—Funds appropriated by  
2 this Act under the headings “Development Assist-  
3 ance” and “Economic Support Fund” that are made  
4 available for assistance for Haiti may not be made  
5 available for assistance for the central Government  
6 of Haiti unless the Secretary of State certifies and  
7 reports to the Committees on Appropriations that  
8 such government is taking effective steps, which are  
9 steps taken since the certification and report sub-  
10 mitted during the prior year, if applicable, to—

11                   (A) strengthen the rule of law in Haiti, in-  
12 cluding by—

13                           (i) selecting judges in a transparent  
14 manner based on merit;

15                           (ii) reducing pre-trial detention;

16                           (iii) respecting the independence of  
17 the judiciary; and

18                           (iv) improving governance by imple-  
19 menting reforms to increase transparency  
20 and accountability, including through the  
21 penal and criminal codes;

22                   (B) combat corruption, including by imple-  
23 menting the anti-corruption law enacted in  
24 2014 and prosecuting corrupt officials;

1           (C) increase government revenues, includ-  
2           ing by implementing tax reforms, increasing ex-  
3           penditures on public services, and implementing  
4           effective land border controls and security; and

5           (D) resolve commercial disputes between  
6           United States entities and the Government of  
7           Haiti.

8           (2) HAITIAN COAST GUARD.—The Government  
9           of Haiti shall be eligible to purchase defense articles  
10          and services under the Arms Export Control Act (22  
11          U.S.C. 2751 et seq.) for the Coast Guard.

12          (3) LIMITATION.—None of the funds made  
13          available by this Act may be used to provide assist-  
14          ance to the armed forces of Haiti.

15          (e) THE CARIBBEAN.—Of the funds appropriated by  
16          this Act under titles III and IV, not less than \$80,000,000  
17          shall be made available for the Caribbean Basin Security  
18          Initiative.

19          (f) VENEZUELA.—

20                (1) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under  
21                the heading “Economic Support Fund”, not less  
22                than \$50,000,000 shall be made available for democ-  
23                racy programs for Venezuela.

24                (2) Funds appropriated under title III of this  
25                Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the



1 Department of State, foreign operations, and related  
2 programs shall be made available for assistance for  
3 communities in countries supporting or otherwise  
4 impacted by refugees from Venezuela, including Co-  
5 lombia, Peru, Ecuador, Curacao, and Trinidad and  
6 Tobago: *Provided*, That such amounts are in addi-  
7 tion to funds otherwise made available for assistance  
8 for such countries, subject to prior consultation  
9 with, and the regular notification procedures of, the  
10 Committees on Appropriations.

11 EUROPE AND EURASIA

12 SEC. 7046. (a) ASSISTANCE.—

13 (1) GEORGIA.—Of the funds appropriated by  
14 this Act under titles III and IV, not less than  
15 \$132,025,000 shall be made available for assistance  
16 for Georgia.

17 (2) UKRAINE.—Of the funds appropriated by  
18 this Act under titles III and IV, not less than  
19 \$481,500,000 shall be made available for assistance  
20 for Ukraine.

21 (b) TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY.—None of the funds  
22 appropriated by this Act may be made available for assist-  
23 ance for a government of an Independent State of the  
24 former Soviet Union if such government directs any action  
25 in violation of the territorial integrity or national sov-

1 ereignty of any other Independent State of the former So-  
2 viet Union, such as those violations included in the Hel-  
3 sinki Final Act: *Provided*, That except as otherwise pro-  
4 vided in section 7047(a) of this Act, funds may be made  
5 available without regard to the restriction in this sub-  
6 section if the President determines that to do so is in the  
7 national security interest of the United States: *Provided*  
8 *further*, That prior to executing the authority contained  
9 in the previous proviso, the Secretary of State shall con-  
10 sult with the Committees on Appropriations on how such  
11 assistance supports the national security interest of the  
12 United States.

13 (c) SECTION 907 OF THE FREEDOM SUPPORT  
14 ACT.—Section 907 of the FREEDOM Support Act (22  
15 U.S.C. 5812 note) shall not apply to—

16 (1) activities to support democracy or assist-  
17 ance under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act  
18 (22 U.S.C. 5851 et seq.) and section 1424 of the  
19 Defense Against Weapons of Mass Destruction Act  
20 of 1996 (50 U.S.C. 2333) or non-proliferation as-  
21 sistance;

22 (2) any assistance provided by the Trade and  
23 Development Agency under section 661 of the For-  
24 eign Assistance Act of 1961;

1           (3) any activity carried out by a member of the  
2           United States and Foreign Commercial Service while  
3           acting within his or her official capacity;

4           (4) any insurance, reinsurance, guarantee, or  
5           other assistance provided by the United States  
6           International Development Finance Corporation as  
7           authorized by the BUILD Act of 2018 (division F  
8           of Public Law 115–254);

9           (5) any financing provided under the Export-  
10          Import Bank Act of 1945 (Public Law 79–173); or

11          (6) humanitarian assistance.

12          (d) TURKEY.—None of the funds made available by  
13          this Act may be used to facilitate or support the sale of  
14          defense articles or defense services to the Turkish Presi-  
15          dential Protection Directorate (TPPD) under Chapter 2  
16          of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2761 et seq.)  
17          unless the Secretary of State determines and reports to  
18          the appropriate congressional committees that members of  
19          the TPPD who are named in the July 17, 2017, indict-  
20          ment by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia,  
21          and against whom there are pending charges, have re-  
22          turned to the United States to stand trial in connection  
23          with the offenses contained in such indictment or have  
24          otherwise been brought to justice: *Provided*, That the limi-  
25          tation in this paragraph shall not apply to the use of funds

1 made available by this Act for border security purposes,  
2 for North Atlantic Treaty Organization or coalition oper-  
3 ations, or to enhance the protection of United States offi-  
4 cials and facilities in Turkey.

5 COUNTERING RUSSIAN INFLUENCE AND AGGRESSION

6 SEC. 7047. (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds ap-  
7 propriated by this Act may be made available for assist-  
8 ance for the central Government of the Russian Federa-  
9 tion.

10 (b) ANNEXATION OF CRIMEA.—

11 (1) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds appro-  
12 priated by this Act may be made available for assist-  
13 ance for the central government of a country that  
14 the Secretary of State determines and reports to the  
15 Committees on Appropriations has taken affirmative  
16 steps intended to support or be supportive of the  
17 Russian Federation annexation of Crimea or other  
18 territory in Ukraine: *Provided*, That except as other-  
19 wise provided in subsection (a), the Secretary may  
20 waive the restriction on assistance required by this  
21 paragraph if the Secretary determines and reports to  
22 such Committees that to do so is in the national in-  
23 terest of the United States, and includes a justifica-  
24 tion for such interest.

1           (2) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appro-  
2           priated by this Act may be made available for—

3                   (A) the implementation of any action or  
4                   policy that recognizes the sovereignty of the  
5                   Russian Federation over Crimea or other terri-  
6                   tory in Ukraine;

7                   (B) the facilitation, financing, or guarantee  
8                   of United States Government investments in  
9                   Crimea or other territory in Ukraine under the  
10                  control of Russian-backed separatists, if such  
11                  activity includes the participation of Russian  
12                  Government officials, or other Russian owned  
13                  or controlled financial entities; or

14                  (C) assistance for Crimea or other terri-  
15                  tory in Ukraine under the control of Russian-  
16                  backed separatists, if such assistance includes  
17                  the participation of Russian Government offi-  
18                  cials, or other Russian owned or controlled fi-  
19                  nancial entities.

20           (3) INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITU-  
21           TIONS.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall in-  
22           struct the United States executive directors of each  
23           international financial institution to use the voice  
24           and vote of the United States to oppose any assist-  
25           ance by such institution (including any loan, credit,

1 or guarantee) for any program that violates the sov-  
2 ereignty or territorial integrity of Ukraine.

3 (4) DURATION.—The requirements and limita-  
4 tions of this subsection shall cease to be in effect if  
5 the Secretary of State determines and reports to the  
6 Committees on Appropriations that the Government  
7 of Ukraine has reestablished sovereignty over Cri-  
8 mea and other territory in Ukraine under the con-  
9 trol of Russian-backed separatists.

10 (c) OCCUPATION OF THE GEORGIAN TERRITORIES OF  
11 ABKHAZIA AND TSKHINVALI REGION/SOUTH OSSETIA.—

12 (1) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds appro-  
13 priated by this Act may be made available for assist-  
14 ance for the central government of a country that  
15 the Secretary of State determines and reports to the  
16 Committees on Appropriations has recognized the  
17 independence of, or has established diplomatic rela-  
18 tions with, the Russian Federation occupied Geor-  
19 gian territories of Abkhazia and Tskhinvali Region/  
20 South Ossetia: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall  
21 publish on the Department of State website a list of  
22 any such central governments in a timely manner:  
23 *Provided further*, That the Secretary may waive the  
24 restriction on assistance required by this paragraph  
25 if the Secretary determines and reports to the Com-

1        mittees on Appropriations that to do so is in the na-  
2        tional interest of the United States, and includes a  
3        justification for such interest.

4            (2) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appro-  
5        priated by this Act may be made available to sup-  
6        port the Russian Federation occupation of the Geor-  
7        gian territories of Abkhazia and Tskhinvali Region/  
8        South Ossetia.

9            (3) INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITU-  
10        TIONS.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall in-  
11        struct the United States executive directors of each  
12        international financial institution to use the voice  
13        and vote of the United States to oppose any assist-  
14        ance by such institution (including any loan, credit,  
15        or guarantee) for any program that violates the sov-  
16        ereignty and territorial integrity of Georgia.

17        (d) COUNTERING RUSSIAN INFLUENCE FUND.—

18            (1) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated by  
19        this Act under the headings “Economic Support  
20        Fund”, “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Cen-  
21        tral Asia”, “International Narcotics Control and  
22        Law Enforcement”, “International Military Edu-  
23        cation and Training”, and “Foreign Military Fi-  
24        nancing Program”, not less than \$305,000,000 shall  
25        be made available to carry out the purposes of the

1       Countering Russian Influence Fund, as authorized  
2       by section 254 of the Countering Russian Influence  
3       in Europe and Eurasia Act of 2017 (Public Law  
4       115–44; 22 U.S.C. 9543) and notwithstanding the  
5       country limitation in subsection (b) of such section,  
6       and programs to enhance the capacity of law en-  
7       forcement and security forces in countries in Eu-  
8       rope, Eurasia, and Central Asia and strengthen se-  
9       curity cooperation between such countries and the  
10      United States and the North Atlantic Treaty Orga-  
11      nization, as appropriate.

12           (2) ECONOMICS AND TRADE.—Funds appro-  
13      priated by this Act and made available for assistance  
14      for the Eastern Partnership countries shall be made  
15      available to advance the implementation of Associa-  
16      tion Agreements and trade agreements with the Eu-  
17      ropean Union, and to reduce their vulnerability to  
18      external economic and political pressure from the  
19      Russian Federation.

20           (e) DEMOCRACY PROGRAMS.—Funds appropriated by  
21      this Act shall be made available to support democracy pro-  
22      grams in the Russian Federation and other countries in  
23      Europe, Eurasia, and Central Asia, including to promote  
24      Internet freedom: *Provided*, That of the funds appro-  
25      priated under the heading “Assistance for Europe, Eur-



1 asia and Central Asia”, not less than \$20,000,000 shall  
2 be made available to strengthen democracy and civil soci-  
3 ety in Central Europe, including for transparency, inde-  
4 pendent media, rule of law, minority rights, and programs  
5 to combat anti-Semitism.

6 (f) SECTION 7503 WAIVER.—Subsection (f) of sec-  
7 tion 7503 of Public Law 116-92 (22 U.S.C. 9526 note)  
8 shall not apply during fiscal year 2022.

9 UNITED NATIONS

10 SEC. 7048. (a) TRANSPARENCY AND ACCOUNT-  
11 ABILITY.—Not later than 180 days after enactment of this  
12 Act, the Secretary of State shall report to the Committees  
13 on Appropriations whether each organization, department,  
14 or agency receiving a contribution from funds appro-  
15 priated by this Act under the headings “Contributions to  
16 International Organizations” and “International Organi-  
17 zations and Programs” is—

18 (1) posting on a publicly available website, con-  
19 sistent with privacy regulations and due process,  
20 regular financial and programmatic audits of such  
21 organization, department, or agency, and providing  
22 the United States Government with necessary access  
23 to such financial and performance audits;

24 (2) effectively implementing and enforcing poli-  
25 cies and procedures which meet or exceed best prac-

1 tices in the United States for the protection of whis-  
2 tleblowers from retaliation, including—

3 (A) protection against retaliation for inter-  
4 nal and lawful public disclosures;

5 (B) legal burdens of proof;

6 (C) statutes of limitation for reporting re-  
7 tialiation;

8 (D) access to binding independent adju-  
9 dicative bodies, including shared cost and selec-  
10 tion of external arbitration; and

11 (E) results that eliminate the effects of  
12 proven retaliation, including provision for the  
13 restoration of prior employment; and

14 (3) effectively implementing and enforcing poli-  
15 cies and procedures on the appropriate use of travel  
16 funds, including restrictions on first-class and busi-  
17 ness-class travel.

18 (b) RESTRICTIONS ON UNITED NATIONS DELEGA-  
19 TIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS.—

20 (1) RESTRICTIONS ON UNITED STATES DELEGA-  
21 TIONS.—None of the funds made available by this  
22 Act may be used to pay expenses for any United  
23 States delegation to any specialized agency, body, or  
24 commission of the United Nations if such agency,  
25 body, or commission is chaired or presided over by

1 a country, the government of which the Secretary of  
2 State has determined, for purposes of section  
3 1754(c) of the Export Reform Control Act of 2018  
4 (50 U.S.C. 4813(c)), supports international ter-  
5 rorism.

6 (2) RESTRICTIONS ON CONTRIBUTIONS.—None  
7 of the funds made available by this Act may be used  
8 by the Secretary of State as a contribution to any  
9 organization, agency, commission, or program within  
10 the United Nations system if such organization,  
11 agency, commission, or program is chaired or pre-  
12 sided over by a country the government of which the  
13 Secretary of State has determined, for purposes of  
14 section 620A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
15 section 40 of the Arms Export Control Act, section  
16 1754(c) of the Export Reform Control Act of 2018  
17 (50 U.S.C. 4813(c)), or any other provision of law,  
18 is a government that has repeatedly provided sup-  
19 port for acts of international terrorism.

20 (3) WAIVER.—The Secretary of State may  
21 waive the restriction in this subsection if the Sec-  
22 retary determines and reports to the Committees on  
23 Appropriations that to do so is important to the na-  
24 tional interest of the United States, including a de-  
25 scription of the national interest served.

1           (c) UNITED NATIONS HUMAN RIGHTS COUNCIL.—  
2 Funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available  
3 in support of the United Nations Human Rights Council  
4 unless the Secretary of State determines and reports to  
5 the Committees on Appropriations that participation in  
6 the Council does not serve the national interest of the  
7 United States and that such Council is neither taking sig-  
8 nificant steps to remove Israel as a permanent agenda  
9 item nor taking actions to ensure integrity in the election  
10 of members to such Council: *Provided*, That such report  
11 shall include a description of how the national interest is  
12 better served by the United States not being a member  
13 of the Council: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of  
14 State shall report to the Committees on Appropriations  
15 not later than September 30, 2022 on the resolutions con-  
16 sidered in the United Nations Human Rights Council dur-  
17 ing the previous 12 months, and on steps taken to remove  
18 Israel as a permanent agenda item and ensure integrity  
19 in the election of members to such Council.

20           (d) UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND WORKS AGEN-  
21 CY.—Funds appropriated by this Act under title III shall  
22 be made available to the United Nations Relief and Works  
23 Agency (UNRWA) unless the Secretary of State deter-  
24 mines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations,  
25 in writing, that UNRWA—

1           (1) is inappropriately utilizing Operations Sup-  
2           port Officers in the West Bank, Gaza, and other  
3           fields of operation to inspect UNRWA installations;

4           (2) is not acting promptly to address any staff  
5           or beneficiary violation of its own policies (including  
6           the policies on neutrality and impartiality of employ-  
7           ees) and the legal requirements under section 301(c)  
8           of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961;

9           (3) is not implementing procedures to maintain  
10          the neutrality of its facilities, including imple-  
11          menting a no-weapons policy, and conducting reg-  
12          ular inspections of its installations, to ensure they  
13          are only used for humanitarian or other appropriate  
14          purposes;

15          (4) is not taking necessary and appropriate  
16          measures to ensure it is operating in compliance  
17          with the conditions of section 301(c) of the Foreign  
18          Assistance Act of 1961 and continuing regular re-  
19          porting to the Department of State on actions it has  
20          taken to ensure conformance with such conditions;

21          (5) is not taking steps to ensure the content of  
22          all educational materials currently taught in  
23          UNRWA-administered schools and summer camps is  
24          consistent with the values of human rights, dignity,  
25          and tolerance and does not induce incitement;

1           (6) is engaging in operations with financial in-  
2           stitutions or related entities in violation of relevant  
3           United States law, and is not taking steps to im-  
4           prove the financial transparency of the organization;  
5           and

6           (7) is not in compliance with the United Na-  
7           tions Board of Auditors' biennial audit requirements  
8           and is not implementing in a timely fashion the  
9           Board's recommendations.

10          (e) PROHIBITION OF PAYMENTS TO UNITED NA-  
11          TIONS MEMBERS.—None of the funds appropriated or  
12          made available pursuant to titles III through VI of this  
13          Act for carrying out the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
14          may be used to pay in whole or in part any assessments,  
15          arrearages, or dues of any member of the United Nations  
16          or, from funds appropriated by this Act to carry out chap-  
17          ter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
18          the costs for participation of another country's delegation  
19          at international conferences held under the auspices of  
20          multilateral or international organizations.

21          (f) REPORT.—Not later than 45 days after enactment  
22          of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report  
23          to the Committees on Appropriations detailing the amount  
24          of funds available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal  
25          year 2022 for contributions to any organization, depart-

1 ment, agency, or program within the United Nations sys-  
2 tem or any international program that are withheld from  
3 obligation or expenditure due to any provision of law: *Pro-*  
4 *vided*, That the Secretary shall update such report each  
5 time additional funds are withheld by operation of any  
6 provision of law: *Provided further*, That the reprogram-  
7 ming of any withheld funds identified in such report, in-  
8 cluding updates thereof, shall be subject to prior consulta-  
9 tion with, and the regular notification procedures of, the  
10 Committees on Appropriations.

11 (g) SEXUAL EXPLOITATION AND ABUSE IN PEACE-  
12 KEEPING OPERATIONS.—The Secretary of State shall  
13 withhold assistance to any unit of the security forces of  
14 a foreign country if the Secretary has credible information  
15 that such unit has engaged in sexual exploitation or abuse,  
16 including while serving in a United Nations peacekeeping  
17 operation, until the Secretary determines that the govern-  
18 ment of such country is taking effective steps to hold the  
19 responsible members of such unit accountable and to pre-  
20 vent future incidents: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall  
21 promptly notify the government of each country subject  
22 to any withholding of assistance pursuant to this para-  
23 graph, and shall notify the appropriate congressional com-  
24 mittees of such withholding not later than 10 days after  
25 a determination to withhold such assistance is made: *Pro-*

1 *vided further*, That the Secretary shall, to the maximum  
2 extent practicable, assist such government in bringing the  
3 responsible members of such unit to justice.

4 (h) ADDITIONAL AVAILABILITY.—Subject to the reg-  
5 ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-  
6 priations, funds appropriated by this Act which are re-  
7 turned or not made available due to the second proviso  
8 under the heading “Contributions for International Peace-  
9 keeping Activities” in title I of this Act or section 307(a)  
10 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C.  
11 2227(a)), shall remain available for obligation until Sep-  
12 tember 30, 2023: *Provided*, That the requirement to with-  
13 hold funds for programs in Burma under section 307(a)  
14 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall not apply to  
15 funds appropriated by this Act.

16 WAR CRIMES TRIBUNALS

17 SEC. 7049. (a) If the President determines that doing  
18 so will contribute to a just resolution of charges regarding  
19 genocide or other violations of international humanitarian  
20 law, the President may direct a drawdown pursuant to sec-  
21 tion 552(c) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 of up  
22 to \$30,000,000 of commodities and services for the United  
23 Nations War Crimes Tribunal established with regard to  
24 the former Yugoslavia by the United Nations Security  
25 Council or such other tribunals or commissions as the



1 Council may establish or authorize to deal with such viola-  
2 tions, without regard to the ceiling limitation contained  
3 in paragraph (2) thereof: *Provided*, That the determina-  
4 tion required under this section shall be in lieu of any de-  
5 terminations otherwise required under section 552(c): *Pro-*  
6 *vided further*, That funds made available pursuant to this  
7 section shall be made available subject to the regular noti-  
8 fication procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

9 (b) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may  
10 be made available for a United States contribution to the  
11 International Criminal Court: *Provided*, That funds may  
12 be made available for technical assistance, training, assist-  
13 ance for victims, protection of witnesses, and law enforce-  
14 ment support related to international investigations, ap-  
15 prehensions, prosecutions, and adjudications of genocide,  
16 crimes against humanity, and war crimes: *Provided fur-*  
17 *ther*, That the previous proviso shall not apply to inves-  
18 tigation, apprehensions, or prosecutions of American  
19 service members and other United States citizens or na-  
20 tionals, or nationals of the North Atlantic Treaty Organi-  
21 zation (NATO) or major non-NATO allies initially des-  
22 igned pursuant to section 517(b) of the Foreign Assist-  
23 ance Act of 1961.

## 1 GLOBAL INTERNET FREEDOM

2 SEC. 7050. (a) FUNDING.—Of the funds available for  
3 obligation during fiscal year 2022 under the headings  
4 “International Broadcasting Operations”, “Economic  
5 Support Fund”, “Democracy Fund”, and “Assistance for  
6 Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”, not less than  
7 \$72,000,000 shall be made available for programs to pro-  
8 mote Internet freedom globally: *Provided*, That such pro-  
9 grams shall be prioritized for countries whose governments  
10 restrict freedom of expression on the Internet, and that  
11 are important to the national interest of the United  
12 States: *Provided further*, That funds made available pursu-  
13 ant to this section shall be matched, to the maximum ex-  
14 tent practicable, by sources other than the United States  
15 Government, including from the private sector.

16 (b) REQUIREMENTS.—

17 (1) DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND UNITED  
18 STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOP-  
19 MENT.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the  
20 headings “Economic Support Fund”, “Democracy  
21 Fund”, and “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and  
22 Central Asia” that are made available pursuant to  
23 subsection (a) shall be—

24 (A) coordinated with other democracy pro-  
25 grams funded by this Act under such headings,

1 and shall be incorporated into country assist-  
2 ance and democracy promotion strategies, as  
3 appropriate;

4 (B) for programs to implement the May  
5 2011, International Strategy for Cyberspace,  
6 the Department of State International Cyber-  
7 space Policy Strategy required by section 402  
8 of the Cybersecurity Act of 2015 (division N of  
9 Public Law 114–113), and the comprehensive  
10 strategy to promote Internet freedom and ac-  
11 cess to information in Iran, as required by sec-  
12 tion 414 of the Iran Threat Reduction and  
13 Syria Human Rights Act of 2012 (22 U.S.C.  
14 8754);

15 (C) made available for programs that sup-  
16 port the efforts of civil society to counter the  
17 development of repressive Internet-related laws  
18 and regulations, including countering threats to  
19 Internet freedom at international organizations;  
20 to combat violence against bloggers and other  
21 users; and to enhance digital security training  
22 and capacity building for democracy activists;

23 (D) made available for research of key  
24 threats to Internet freedom; the continued de-  
25 velopment of technologies that provide or en-

1           hance access to the Internet, including cir-  
2           cumvention tools that bypass Internet blocking,  
3           filtering, and other censorship techniques used  
4           by authoritarian governments; and maintenance  
5           of the technological advantage of the United  
6           States Government over such censorship tech-  
7           niques: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State,  
8           in consultation with the United States Agency  
9           for Global Media Chief Executive Officer  
10          (USAGM CEO) and the President of the Open  
11          Technology Fund (OTF), shall coordinate any  
12          such research and development programs with  
13          other relevant United States Government de-  
14          partments and agencies in order to share infor-  
15          mation, technologies, and best practices, and to  
16          assess the effectiveness of such technologies;  
17          and

18                   (E) made available only after the Assistant  
19          Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and  
20          Labor, Department of State, concurs that such  
21          funds are allocated consistent with—

22                           (i) the strategies referenced in sub-  
23          paragraph (B) of this paragraph;

1 (ii) best practices regarding security  
2 for, and oversight of, Internet freedom pro-  
3 grams; and

4 (iii) sufficient resources and support  
5 for the development and maintenance of  
6 anti-censorship technology and tools.

7 (2) UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR GLOBAL  
8 MEDIA.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the  
9 heading “International Broadcasting Operations”  
10 that are made available pursuant to subsection (a)  
11 shall be—

12 (A) made available only for open-source  
13 tools and techniques to securely develop and  
14 distribute USAGM digital content, facilitate au-  
15 dience access to such content on websites that  
16 are censored, coordinate the distribution of  
17 USAGM digital content to targeted regional au-  
18 diences, and to promote and distribute such  
19 tools and techniques, including digital security  
20 techniques;

21 (B) coordinated by the USAGM CEO, in  
22 consultation with the OTF President, with pro-  
23 grams funded by this Act under the heading  
24 “International Broadcasting Operations”, and

1 shall be incorporated into country broadcasting  
2 strategies, as appropriate;

3 (C) coordinated by the USAGM CEO, in  
4 consultation with the OTF President, to solicit  
5 project proposals through an open, transparent,  
6 and competitive application process, seek input  
7 from technical and subject matter experts to se-  
8 lect proposals, and support Internet circumven-  
9 tion tools and techniques for audiences in coun-  
10 tries that are strategic priorities for the OTF  
11 and in a manner consistent with the United  
12 States Government Internet freedom strategy;  
13 and

14 (D) made available for the research and  
15 development of new tools or techniques author-  
16 ized in subparagraph (A) only after the  
17 USAGM CEO, in consultation with the Sec-  
18 retary of State, the OTF President, and other  
19 relevant United States Government depart-  
20 ments and agencies, evaluates the risks and  
21 benefits of such new tools or techniques, and  
22 establishes safeguards to minimize the use of  
23 such new tools or techniques for illicit purposes.

24 (c) COORDINATION AND SPEND PLANS.—After con-  
25 sultation among the relevant agency heads to coordinate

1 and de-conflict planned activities, but not later than 90  
2 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State  
3 and the USAGM CEO, in consultation with the OTF  
4 President, shall submit to the Committees on Appropria-  
5 tions spend plans for funds made available by this Act for  
6 programs to promote Internet freedom globally, which  
7 shall include a description of safeguards established by rel-  
8 evant agencies to ensure that such programs are not used  
9 for illicit purposes: *Provided*, That the Department of  
10 State spend plan shall include funding for all such pro-  
11 grams for all relevant Department of State and the United  
12 States Agency for International Development offices and  
13 bureaus.

14 (d) SECURITY AUDITS.—Funds made available pur-  
15 suant to this section to promote Internet freedom globally  
16 may only be made available to support open-source tech-  
17 nologies that undergo comprehensive security audits con-  
18 sistent with the requirements of the Bureau of Democracy,  
19 Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State to ensure  
20 that such technology is secure and has not been com-  
21 promised in a manner detrimental to the interest of the  
22 United States or to individuals and organizations bene-  
23 fitting from programs supported by such funds: *Provided*,  
24 That the security auditing procedures used by such Bu-

1 reau shall be reviewed and updated periodically to reflect  
2 current industry security standards.

3 TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL, INHUMAN, OR DEGRADING  
4 TREATMENT OR PUNISHMENT

5 SEC. 7051. (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds  
6 made available by this Act may be used to support or jus-  
7 tify the use of torture and other cruel, inhuman, or de-  
8 grading treatment or punishment by any official or con-  
9 tract employee of the United States Government.

10 (b) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated under titles  
11 III and IV of this Act shall be made available, notwith-  
12 standing section 660 of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
13 1961 and following consultation with the Committees on  
14 Appropriations, for assistance to eliminate torture and  
15 other cruel, inhuman, or degrading treatment or punish-  
16 ment by foreign police, military or other security forces  
17 in countries receiving assistance from funds appropriated  
18 by this Act.

19 AIRCRAFT TRANSFER, COORDINATION, AND USE

20 SEC. 7052. (a) TRANSFER AUTHORITY.—Notwith-  
21 standing any other provision of law or regulation, aircraft  
22 procured with funds appropriated by this Act and prior  
23 Acts making appropriations for the Department of State,  
24 foreign operations, and related programs under the head-  
25 ings “Diplomatic Programs”, “International Narcotics



1 Control and Law Enforcement”, “Andean Counterdrug  
2 Initiative”, and “Andean Counterdrug Programs” may be  
3 used for any other program and in any region.

4 (b) PROPERTY DISPOSAL.—The authority provided  
5 in subsection (a) shall apply only after the Secretary of  
6 State determines and reports to the Committees on Appro-  
7 priations that the equipment is no longer required to meet  
8 programmatic purposes in the designated country or re-  
9 gion: *Provided*, That any such transfer shall be subject  
10 to prior consultation with, and the regular notification  
11 procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

12 (c) AIRCRAFT COORDINATION.—

13 (1) AUTHORITY.—The uses of aircraft pur-  
14 chased or leased by the Department of State and the  
15 United States Agency for International Development  
16 with funds made available in this Act or prior Acts  
17 making appropriations for the Department of State,  
18 foreign operations, and related programs shall be co-  
19 ordinated under the authority of the appropriate  
20 Chief of Mission: *Provided*, That notwithstanding  
21 section 7063(b) of this Act, such aircraft may be  
22 used to transport, on a reimbursable or non-reim-  
23 bursable basis, Federal and non-Federal personnel  
24 supporting Department of State and USAID pro-  
25 grams and activities: *Provided further*, That official

1 travel for other agencies for other purposes may be  
2 supported on a reimbursable basis, or without reim-  
3 bursement when traveling on a space available basis:  
4 *Provided further*, That funds received by the Depart-  
5 ment of State in connection with the use of aircraft  
6 owned, leased, or chartered by the Department of  
7 State may be credited to the Working Capital Fund  
8 of the Department and shall be available for ex-  
9 penses related to the purchase, lease, maintenance,  
10 chartering, or operation of such aircraft.

11 (2) SCOPE.—The requirement and authorities  
12 of this subsection shall only apply to aircraft, the  
13 primary purpose of which is the transportation of  
14 personnel.

15 (d) AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE.—  
16 To the maximum extent practicable, the costs of oper-  
17 ations and maintenance, including fuel, of aircraft funded  
18 by this Act shall be borne by the recipient country.

19 PARKING FINES AND REAL PROPERTY TAXES OWED BY  
20 FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

21 SEC. 7053. The terms and conditions of section 7055  
22 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Re-  
23 lated Programs Appropriations Act, 2010 (division F of  
24 Public Law 111–117) shall apply to this Act: *Provided*,  
25 That the date “September 30, 2009” in subsection

1 (f)(2)(B) of such section shall be deemed to be “Sep-  
2 tember 30, 2021”.

3 INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

4 SEC. 7054. (a) EXTENSIONS.—The terms and condi-  
5 tions of sections 7086(b) (1) and (2) and 7090(a) of the  
6 Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related  
7 Programs Appropriations Act, 2010 (division F of Public  
8 Law 111–117) shall apply to this Act.

9 (b) REPAYMENT.—The Secretary of the Treasury  
10 shall instruct the United States Executive Director of the  
11 International Monetary Fund (IMF) to seek to ensure  
12 that any loan will be repaid to the IMF before other pri-  
13 vate or multilateral creditors.

14 EXTRADITION

15 SEC. 7055. (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds ap-  
16 propriated in this Act may be used to provide assistance  
17 (other than funds provided under the headings “Develop-  
18 ment Assistance”, “International Disaster Assistance”,  
19 “Complex Crises Fund”, “International Narcotics Control  
20 and Law Enforcement”, “Migration and Refugee Assist-  
21 ance”, “United States Emergency Refugee and Migration  
22 Assistance Fund”, and “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism,  
23 Demining and Related Assistance”) for the central gov-  
24 ernment of a country which has notified the Department  
25 of State of its refusal to extradite to the United States

1 any individual indicted for a criminal offense for which  
2 the maximum penalty is life imprisonment without the  
3 possibility of parole or for killing a law enforcement offi-  
4 cer, as specified in a United States extradition request.

5 (b) CLARIFICATION.—Subsection (a) shall only apply  
6 to the central government of a country with which the  
7 United States maintains diplomatic relations and with  
8 which the United States has an extradition treaty and the  
9 government of that country is in violation of the terms  
10 and conditions of the treaty.

11 (c) WAIVER.—The Secretary of State may waive the  
12 restriction in subsection (a) on a case-by-case basis if the  
13 Secretary certifies to the Committees on Appropriations  
14 that such waiver is important to the national interest of  
15 the United States.

16 IMPACT ON JOBS IN THE UNITED STATES

17 SEC. 7056. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
18 wise made available under titles III through VI of this  
19 Act may be obligated or expended to provide—

20 (1) any financial incentive to a business enter-  
21 prise currently located in the United States for the  
22 purpose of inducing such an enterprise to relocate  
23 outside the United States if such incentive or in-  
24 ducement is likely to reduce the number of employ-  
25 ees of such business enterprise in the United States

1 because United States production is being replaced  
2 by such enterprise outside the United States;

3 (2) assistance for any program, project, or ac-  
4 tivity that contributes to the violation of internation-  
5 ally recognized workers' rights, as defined in section  
6 507(4) of the Trade Act of 1974, of workers in the  
7 recipient country, including any designated zone or  
8 area in that country: *Provided*, That the application  
9 of section 507(4)(D) and (E) of such Act (19 U.S.C.  
10 2467(4)(D) and (E)) should be commensurate with  
11 the level of development of the recipient country and  
12 sector, and shall not preclude assistance for the in-  
13 formal sector in such country, micro and small-scale  
14 enterprise, and smallholder agriculture; or

15 (3) any assistance to an entity outside the  
16 United States if such assistance is for the purpose  
17 of directly relocating or transferring jobs from the  
18 United States to other countries and adversely im-  
19 pacts the labor force in the United States.

20 UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND

21 SEC. 7057. (a) CONTRIBUTION.—Of the funds made  
22 available under the heading “International Organizations  
23 and Programs” in this Act for fiscal year 2022,  
24 \$70,000,000 shall be made available for the United Na-  
25 tions Population Fund (UNFPA).

1 (b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Funds appropriated  
2 by this Act for UNFPA, that are not made available for  
3 UNFPA because of the operation of any provision of law,  
4 shall be transferred to the “Global Health Programs” ac-  
5 count and shall be made available for family planning, ma-  
6 ternal, and reproductive health activities, subject to the  
7 regular notification procedures of the Committees on Ap-  
8 propriations.

9 (c) PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS IN CHINA.—  
10 None of the funds made available by this Act may be used  
11 by UNFPA for a country program in the People’s Repub-  
12 lic of China.

13 (d) CONDITIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—  
14 Funds made available by this Act for UNFPA may not  
15 be made available unless—

16 (1) UNFPA maintains funds made available by  
17 this Act in an account separate from other accounts  
18 of UNFPA and does not commingle such funds with  
19 other sums; and

20 (2) UNFPA does not fund abortions.

21 (e) REPORT TO CONGRESS AND DOLLAR-FOR-DOL-  
22 LAR WITHHOLDING OF FUNDS.—

23 (1) Not later than 4 months after the date of  
24 enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall  
25 submit a report to the Committees on Appropria-

1 tions indicating the amount of funds that UNFPA  
2 is budgeting for the year in which the report is sub-  
3 mitted for a country program in the People’s Repub-  
4 lic of China.

5 (2) If a report under paragraph (1) indicates  
6 that UNFPA plans to spend funds for a country  
7 program in the People’s Republic of China in the  
8 year covered by the report, then the amount of such  
9 funds UNFPA plans to spend in the People’s Re-  
10 public of China shall be deducted from the funds  
11 made available to UNFPA after March 1 for obliga-  
12 tion for the remainder of the fiscal year in which the  
13 report is submitted.

14 GLOBAL HEALTH ACTIVITIES

15 SEC. 7058. (a)(1) IN GENERAL.—Funds appro-  
16 priated under the heading “Global Health Programs” in  
17 this Act that are made available for bilateral assistance  
18 for global health programs including activities relating to  
19 research on, and the prevention, treatment and control of,  
20 HIV/AIDS may be made available notwithstanding any  
21 other provision of law except for provisions under this sec-  
22 tion and the United States Leadership Against HIV/  
23 AIDS, Tuberculosis, and Malaria Act of 2003 (117 Stat.  
24 711; 22 U.S.C. 7601 et seq.), as amended: *Provided*, That  
25 of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, not

1 less than \$760,000,000 shall be made available for family  
2 planning/reproductive health, including in areas where  
3 population growth threatens biodiversity or endangered  
4 species.

5       (2) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds made available  
6 in this Act nor any unobligated balances from prior appro-  
7 priations Acts may be made available to any organization  
8 or program which, as determined by the President of the  
9 United States, directly supports or participates in the  
10 management of a program of coercive abortion or involun-  
11 tary sterilization: *Provided*, That any determination made  
12 pursuant to this paragraph must be made not later than  
13 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act, and  
14 must be accompanied by the evidence and criteria utilized  
15 to make the determination: *Provided further*, That none  
16 of the funds made available under this Act may be used  
17 to lobby for or against abortion.

18       (3) LIMITATIONS.—In order to reduce reliance on  
19 abortion in developing nations, funds shall be available  
20 only to voluntary family planning projects which offer, ei-  
21 ther directly or through referral to, or information about  
22 access to, a broad range of family planning methods and  
23 services, and that any such voluntary family planning  
24 project shall meet the following requirements—



1 (A) service providers or referral agents in the project  
2 shall not implement or be subject to quotas, or other nu-  
3 merical targets, of total number of births, number of fam-  
4 ily planning acceptors, or acceptors of a particular method  
5 of family planning (this provision shall not be construed  
6 to include the use of quantitative estimates or indicators  
7 for budgeting and planning purposes);

8 (B) the project shall not include payment of incen-  
9 tives, bribes, gratuities, or financial reward to:

10 (i) an individual in exchange for becoming a  
11 family planning acceptor; or

12 (ii) program personnel for achieving a numer-  
13 ical target or quota of total number of births, num-  
14 ber of family planning acceptors, or acceptors of a  
15 particular method of family planning;

16 (C) the project shall not deny any right or benefit,  
17 including the right of access to participate in any program  
18 of general welfare or the right of access to health care,  
19 as a consequence of any individual's decision not to accept  
20 family planning services;

21 (D) the project shall provide family planning accep-  
22 tors comprehensible information on the health benefits  
23 and risks of the method chosen, including those conditions  
24 that might render the use of the method inadvisable and

1 those adverse side effects known to be consequent to the  
2 use of the method;

3 (E) the project shall ensure that experimental contra-  
4 ceptive drugs and devices and medical procedures are pro-  
5 vided only in the context of a scientific study in which  
6 participants are advised of potential risks and benefits;  
7 and

8 (F) not less than 60 days after the date on which  
9 the USAID Administrator determines that there has been  
10 a violation of the requirements contained in subpara-  
11 graphs (A), (B), (C), or (E) of this paragraph, or a pat-  
12 tern or practice of violations of the requirements contained  
13 in subparagraph (D) of such paragraph, the Adminis-  
14 trator shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations  
15 a report containing a description of such violation and the  
16 corrective action taken by the Agency.

17 (4) NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING.—In awarding  
18 grants for natural family planning under section 104 of  
19 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, no applicant shall be  
20 discriminated against because of such applicant's religious  
21 or conscientious commitment to offer only natural family  
22 planning; and, additionally, all such applicants shall com-  
23 ply with the requirements of paragraph (3).

24 (5) DEFINITION.—For purposes of this or any other  
25 Act authorizing or appropriating funds for the Depart-

1 ment of State, foreign operations, and related programs,  
2 the term “motivate”, as it relates to family planning as-  
3 sistance, shall not be construed to prohibit the provision,  
4 consistent with local law, of information or counseling  
5 about all pregnancy options.

6 (6) INFORMATION.—Information provided about the  
7 use of condoms and modern contraceptives as part of  
8 projects or activities that are funded from amounts appro-  
9 priated by this Act shall be medically accurate and shall  
10 include the public health benefits and failure rates of such  
11 use.

12 (7) HIV/AIDS WORKING CAPITAL FUND.—Funds  
13 available in the HIV/AIDS Working Capital Fund estab-  
14 lished pursuant to section 525(b)(1) of the Foreign Oper-  
15 ations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appro-  
16 priations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108–447) may be made  
17 available for pharmaceuticals and other products for other  
18 global health, emerging infectious disease, and child sur-  
19 vival activities to the same extent as HIV/AIDS pharma-  
20 ceuticals and other products, subject to the terms and con-  
21 ditions in such section: *Provided*, That the authority in  
22 section 525(b)(5) of the Foreign Operations, Export Fi-  
23 nancing, and Related Programs Appropriation Act, 2005  
24 (Public Law 108–447) shall be exercised by the Assistant  
25 Administrator for Global Health, USAID, with respect to

1 funds deposited for such non-HIV/AIDS pharmaceuticals  
2 and other products, and shall be subject to the regular  
3 notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
4 tions: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State shall  
5 include in the congressional budget justification an ac-  
6 counting of budgetary resources, disbursements, balances,  
7 and reimbursements related to such fund.

8 (b) INFECTIOUS DISEASE OUTBREAKS.—

9 (1) GLOBAL HEALTH SECURITY.—Funds appro-  
10 priated by this Act under the heading “Global  
11 Health Programs” shall be made available for global  
12 health security programs, which shall prioritize and  
13 accelerate efforts to strengthen public health capaci-  
14 ty in countries where there is a high risk of emerg-  
15 ing zoonotic and other infectious diseases and to  
16 support the collection, analysis, and sharing of data  
17 on unknown viruses and other pathogens: *Provided*,  
18 That not later than 60 days after enactment of this  
19 Act, the USAID Administrator shall consult with  
20 the Committees on Appropriations on the planned  
21 uses of such funds.

22 (2) EXTRAORDINARY MEASURES.—If the Sec-  
23 retary of State determines and reports to the Com-  
24 mittees on Appropriations that an international in-  
25 fectious disease outbreak is sustained, severe, and is

1 spreading internationally, or that it is in the na-  
2 tional interest to respond to a Public Health Emer-  
3 gency of International Concern, not to exceed an ag-  
4 gregate total of \$200,000,000 of the funds appro-  
5 priated by this Act under the headings “Global  
6 Health Programs”, “Development Assistance”,  
7 “International Disaster Assistance”, “Complex Cri-  
8 ses Fund”, “Economic Support Fund”, “Democracy  
9 Fund”, “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Cen-  
10 tral Asia”, “Migration and Refugee Assistance”, and  
11 “Millennium Challenge Corporation” may be made  
12 available to combat such infectious disease or public  
13 health emergency, and may be transferred to, and  
14 merged with, funds appropriated under such head-  
15 ings for the purposes of this paragraph.

16 (3) EMERGENCY RESERVE FUND.—Up to  
17 \$90,000,000 of the funds made available under the  
18 heading “Global Health Programs” may be made  
19 available for the Emergency Reserve Fund estab-  
20 lished pursuant to section 7058(e)(1) of the Depart-  
21 ment of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Pro-  
22 grams Appropriations Act, 2017 (division J of Pub-  
23 lic Law 115–31): *Provided*, That such funds shall be  
24 made available under the same terms and conditions  
25 of such section.

1           (4) PANDEMIC FACILITY.—Funds appropriated  
 2           by this Act under the heading “Global Health Pro-  
 3           grams” may be made available for a contribution to  
 4           an international financing mechanism for pandemic  
 5           preparedness.

6           (5) CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.—  
 7           Funds made available by this subsection shall be  
 8           subject to prior consultation with the appropriate  
 9           congressional committees and the regular notifica-  
 10          tion procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
 11          tions.

12          (c) LIMITATION.—Notwithstanding any other provi-  
 13          sion of law, none of the funds made available by this Act  
 14          may be made available to the Wuhan Institute of Virology  
 15          located in the City of Wuhan in the People’s Republic of  
 16          China.

#### 17    GENDER EQUALITY

18          SEC. 7059. (a) WOMEN’S EMPOWERMENT.—

19               (1) GENDER EQUALITY.—Funds appropriated  
 20               by this Act shall be made available to promote gen-  
 21               der equality in United States Government diplomatic  
 22               and development efforts by raising the status, in-  
 23               creasing the participation, and protecting the rights  
 24               of women and girls worldwide.

1           (2) WOMEN’S ECONOMIC EMPOWERMENT.—  
2           Funds appropriated by this Act are available to im-  
3           plement the Women’s Entrepreneurship and Eco-  
4           nomic Empowerment Act of 2018 (Public Law 115–  
5           428): *Provided*, That the Secretary of State and the  
6           Administrator of the United States Agency for  
7           International Development, as appropriate, shall  
8           consult with the Committees on Appropriations on  
9           the implementation of such Act.

10           (3) GENDER EQUITY AND EQUALITY ACTION  
11           FUND.—Of the funds appropriated under title III of  
12           this Act, not less than \$200,000,000 shall be made  
13           available for the Gender Equity and Equality Action  
14           Fund.

15           (b) WOMEN’S LEADERSHIP.—Of the funds appro-  
16           priated by title III of this Act, not less than \$50,000,000  
17           shall be made available for programs specifically designed  
18           to increase leadership opportunities for women in coun-  
19           tries where women and girls suffer discrimination due to  
20           law, policy, or practice, by strengthening protections for  
21           women’s political status, expanding women’s participation  
22           in political parties and elections, and increasing women’s  
23           opportunities for leadership positions in the public and  
24           private sectors at the local, provincial, and national levels.

25           (c) GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE.—

1           (1) Of the funds appropriated under titles III  
2           and IV of this Act, not less than \$200,000,000 shall  
3           be made available to implement a multi-year strat-  
4           egy to prevent and respond to gender-based violence  
5           in countries where it is common in conflict and non-  
6           conflict settings.

7           (2) Funds appropriated under titles III and IV  
8           of this Act that are available to train foreign police,  
9           judicial, and military personnel, including for inter-  
10          national peacekeeping operations, shall address,  
11          where appropriate, prevention and response to gen-  
12          der-based violence and trafficking in persons, and  
13          shall promote the integration of women into the po-  
14          lice and other security forces.

15          (d) WOMEN, PEACE, AND SECURITY.—Of the funds  
16          appropriated by this Act under titles III and IV, not less  
17          than \$150,000,000 should be made available to support  
18          a multi-year strategy to expand, and improve coordination  
19          of, United States Government efforts to empower women  
20          as equal partners in conflict prevention, peace building,  
21          transitional processes, and reconstruction efforts in coun-  
22          tries affected by conflict or in political transition, and to  
23          ensure the equitable provision of relief and recovery assist-  
24          ance to women and girls.





1 education of girls in areas of conflict: *Provided*  
2 *further*, That section 7(a) of Public Law 115-  
3 56 shall be implemented by substituting “the  
4 thirtieth day of June following” for “180 days  
5 after”.

6 (B) Of the funds appropriated under title  
7 III of this Act for assistance for basic education  
8 programs, not less than \$150,000,000 shall be  
9 made available for contributions to multilateral  
10 partnerships that support education.

11 (2) HIGHER EDUCATION.—Of the funds appro-  
12 priated by title III of this Act, not less than  
13 \$250,000,000 shall be made available for assistance  
14 for higher education: *Provided*, That such funds may  
15 be made available notwithstanding any other provi-  
16 sion of law that restricts assistance to foreign coun-  
17 tries, and shall be subject to the regular notification  
18 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations:  
19 *Provided further*, That of such amount, not less than  
20 \$35,000,000 shall be made available for new and on-  
21 going partnerships between higher education institu-  
22 tions in the United States and developing countries  
23 focused on building the capacity of higher education  
24 institutions and systems in developing countries:  
25 *Provided further*, That not later than 45 days after

1 enactment of this Act, the USAID Administrator  
2 shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations  
3 on the proposed uses of funds for such partnerships.

4 (b) DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS.—Of the funds appro-  
5 priated by this Act under the heading “Development As-  
6 sistance”, not less than \$17,000,000 shall be made avail-  
7 able for USAID cooperative development programs and  
8 not less than \$31,500,000 shall be made available for the  
9 American Schools and Hospitals Abroad program.

10 (c) ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMS.—

11 (1)(A) Funds appropriated by this Act to carry  
12 out the provisions of sections 103 through 106, and  
13 chapter 4 of part II, of the Foreign Assistance Act  
14 of 1961 may be used, notwithstanding any other  
15 provision of law, except for the provisions of this  
16 subsection, to support environment programs.

17 (B) Funds made available pursuant to this sub-  
18 section shall be subject to the regular notification  
19 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

20 (2)(A) Of the funds appropriated under title III  
21 of this Act, not less than \$400,000,000 shall be  
22 made available for biodiversity conservation pro-  
23 grams.

24 (B) Not less than \$125,000,000 (reduced by  
25 \$1,000,000) (increased by \$1,000,000) of the funds

1 appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act shall  
2 be made available to combat the transnational threat  
3 of wildlife poaching and trafficking.

4 (C) None of the funds appropriated under title  
5 IV of this Act may be made available for training or  
6 other assistance for any military unit or personnel  
7 that the Secretary of State determines has been  
8 credibly alleged to have participated in wildlife  
9 poaching or trafficking, unless the Secretary reports  
10 to the appropriate congressional committees that to  
11 do so is in the national security interest of the  
12 United States.

13 (D) Funds appropriated by this Act for bio-  
14 diversity programs shall not be used to support the  
15 expansion of industrial scale logging or any other in-  
16 dustrial scale extractive activity into areas that were  
17 primary/intact tropical forests as of December 30,  
18 2013, and the Secretary of the Treasury shall in-  
19 struct the United States executive directors of each  
20 international financial institution (IFI) to use the  
21 voice and vote of the United States to oppose any  
22 financing of any such activity.

23 (3) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct  
24 the United States executive director of each IFI that  
25 it is the policy of the United States to use the voice

1 and vote of the United States, in relation to any  
2 loan, grant, strategy, or policy of such institution,  
3 regarding the construction of any large dam con-  
4 sistent with the criteria set forth in Senate Report  
5 114–79, while also considering whether the project  
6 involves important foreign policy objectives.

7 (4) Of the funds appropriated under title III of  
8 this Act, not less than \$202,500,000 shall be made  
9 available for sustainable landscapes programs.

10 (5) Of the funds appropriated under title III of  
11 this Act, not less than \$294,200,000 shall be made  
12 available for adaptation programs, including in sup-  
13 port of the implementation of the Indo-Pacific Strat-  
14 egy.

15 (6) Of the funds appropriated under title III of  
16 this Act, not less than \$268,500,000 shall be made  
17 available for renewable energy programs, including  
18 in support of carrying out the purposes of the Elec-  
19 trify Africa Act (Public Law 114–121) and imple-  
20 mentation of the Power Africa initiative.

21 (d) **FOOD SECURITY AND AGRICULTURAL DEVELOP-**  
22 **MENT.**—Of the funds appropriated by title III of this Act,  
23 not less than \$1,100,000,000 shall be made available for  
24 food security and agricultural development programs to  
25 carry out the purposes of the Global Food Security Act

1 of 2016 (Public Law 114–195): *Provided*, That funds may  
2 be made available for a contribution as authorized by sec-  
3 tion 3202 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of  
4 2008 (Public Law 110–246), as amended by section 3310  
5 of the Agriculture Improvement Act of 2018 (Public Law  
6 115–334).

7 (e) MICRO, SMALL, AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTER-  
8 PRISES.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act, not less  
9 than \$265,000,000 shall be made available to support the  
10 development of, and access to financing for, micro, small,  
11 and medium-sized enterprises that benefit the poor, espe-  
12 cially women.

13 (f) PROGRAMS TO COMBAT TRAFFICKING IN PER-  
14 SONS.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the  
15 headings “Development Assistance”, “Economic Support  
16 Fund”, “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central  
17 Asia”, and “International Narcotics Control and Law En-  
18 forcement”, not less than \$106,400,000 shall be made  
19 available for activities to combat trafficking in persons  
20 internationally, including for the Program to End Modern  
21 Slavery, of which not less than \$77,000,000 shall be from  
22 funds made available under the heading “International  
23 Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”: *Provided*, That  
24 funds made available by this Act under the headings “De-  
25 velopment Assistance”, “Economic Support Fund”, and

1 “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia” that  
2 are made available for activities to combat trafficking in  
3 persons should be obligated and programmed consistent  
4 with the country-specific recommendations included in the  
5 annual Trafficking in Persons Report, and shall be coordi-  
6 nated with the Office to Monitor and Combat Trafficking  
7 in Persons, Department of State.

8 (g) RECONCILIATION PROGRAMS.—Of the funds ap-  
9 propriated by this Act under the heading “Development  
10 Assistance”, not less than \$25,000,000 shall be made  
11 available to support people-to-people reconciliation pro-  
12 grams which bring together individuals of different ethnic,  
13 religious, and political backgrounds from areas of civil  
14 strife and war: *Provided*, That the USAID Administrator  
15 shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations, prior  
16 to the initial obligation of funds, on the uses of such funds,  
17 and such funds shall be subject to the regular notification  
18 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*  
19 *further*, That to the maximum extent practicable, such  
20 funds shall be matched by sources other than the United  
21 States Government: *Provided further*, That such funds  
22 shall be administered by the Center for Conflict and Vio-  
23 lence Prevention, USAID.

24 (h) WATER AND SANITATION.—Of the funds appro-  
25 priated by this Act, not less than \$475,000,000 shall be

1 made available for water supply and sanitation projects  
2 pursuant to section 136 of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
3 1961, of which not less than \$237,000,000 shall be for  
4 programs in sub-Saharan Africa, and of which not less  
5 than \$17,000,000 shall be made available to support ini-  
6 tiatives by local communities in developing countries to  
7 build and maintain safe latrines.

8 BUDGET DOCUMENTS

9 SEC. 7061. (a) OPERATING PLANS.—Not later than  
10 45 days after enactment of this Act, each department,  
11 agency, or organization funded in titles I, II, and VI of  
12 this Act, and the Department of the Treasury and Inde-  
13 pendent Agencies funded in title III of this Act, including  
14 the Inter-American Foundation and the United States Af-  
15 rican Development Foundation, shall submit to the Com-  
16 mittees on Appropriations an operating plan for funds ap-  
17 propriated to such department, agency, or organization in  
18 such titles of this Act, or funds otherwise available for ob-  
19 ligation in fiscal year 2022, that provides details of the  
20 uses of such funds at the program, project, and activity  
21 level: *Provided*, That such plans shall include, as applica-  
22 ble, a comparison between the congressional budget jus-  
23 tification funding levels, the most recent congressional di-  
24 rectives or approved funding levels, and the funding levels  
25 proposed by the department or agency; and a clear, con-



1 cise, and informative description/justification: *Provided*  
2 *further*, That operating plans that include changes in lev-  
3 els of funding for programs, projects, and activities speci-  
4 fied in the congressional budget justification, in this Act,  
5 or amounts specifically designated in the respective tables  
6 included in the report accompanying this Act, as applica-  
7 ble, shall be subject to the notification and reprogramming  
8 requirements of section 7015 of this Act.

9 (b) SPEND PLANS.—

10 (1) Not later than 90 days after enactment of  
11 this Act, the Secretary of State or Administrator of  
12 the United States Agency for International Develop-  
13 ment, as appropriate, shall submit to the Commit-  
14 tees on Appropriations a spend plan for funds made  
15 available by this Act, for—

16 (A) assistance for Afghanistan, Iraq, Leb-  
17 anon, Pakistan, Syria, Colombia, and countries  
18 in Central America;

19 (B) assistance made available pursuant to  
20 section 7047(d) of this Act to counter Russian  
21 influence and aggression, except that such plan  
22 shall be on a country-by-country basis;

23 (C) assistance made available pursuant to  
24 section 7059 of this Act;

1 (D) the Indo-Pacific Strategy and the  
2 Countering PRC Influence Fund;

3 (E) democracy programs, the Power Africa  
4 and Prosper Africa initiatives, and sectors enu-  
5 merated in subsections (a), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)  
6 and (h) of section 7060 of this Act;

7 (F) funds provided under the heading  
8 “International Narcotics Control and Law En-  
9 forcement” for International Organized Crime  
10 and for Cybercrime and Intellectual Property  
11 Rights: *Provided*, That the spend plans shall in-  
12 clude bilateral and global programs funded  
13 under such heading along with a brief descrip-  
14 tion of the activities planned for each country;  
15 and

16 (G) the regional security initiatives de-  
17 scribed under this heading in section 7050 in  
18 Senate Report 116–126.

19 (2) Not later than 90 days after enactment of  
20 this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury shall submit  
21 to the Committees on Appropriations a detailed  
22 spend plan for funds made available by this Act  
23 under the heading “Department of the Treasury,  
24 International Affairs Technical Assistance” in title  
25 III.

1 (c) CLARIFICATION.—The spend plans referenced in  
2 subsection (b) shall not be considered as meeting the noti-  
3 fication requirements in this Act or under section 634A  
4 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

5 (d) CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET JUSTIFICATION.—

6 (1) SUBMISSION.—The congressional budget  
7 justification for Department of State operations and  
8 foreign operations shall be provided to the Commit-  
9 tees on Appropriations concurrent with the date of  
10 submission of the President’s budget for fiscal year  
11 2023: *Provided*, That the appendices for such jus-  
12 tification shall be provided to the Committees on Ap-  
13 propriations not later than 10 calendar days there-  
14 after.

15 (2) MULTI-YEAR AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN  
16 FUNDS.—The Secretary of State and the USAID  
17 Administrator shall include in the congressional  
18 budget justification a detailed justification for multi-  
19 year availability for any funds requested under the  
20 headings “Diplomatic Programs” and “Operating  
21 Expenses”.

22 REORGANIZATION

23 SEC. 7062. (a) OVERSIGHT.—

24 (1) PRIOR CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICA-  
25 TION.—Funds appropriated by this Act, prior Acts

1 making appropriations for the Department of State,  
2 foreign operations, and related programs, or any  
3 other Act may not be used to implement a reorga-  
4 nization, redesign, or other plan described in para-  
5 graph (2) by the Department of State, the United  
6 States Agency for International Development, or any  
7 other Federal department, agency, or organization  
8 funded by this Act without prior consultation by the  
9 head of such department, agency, or organization  
10 with the appropriate congressional committees: *Pro-*  
11 *vided*, That such funds shall be subject to the reg-  
12 ular notification procedures of the Committees on  
13 Appropriations: *Provided further*, That any such no-  
14 tification submitted to such Committees shall include  
15 a detailed justification for any proposed action, in-  
16 cluding the information specified under section 7073  
17 of the joint explanatory statement accompanying the  
18 Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Re-  
19 lated Programs Appropriations Act, 2019 (division  
20 F of Public Law 116–6): *Provided further*, That con-  
21 gressional notifications submitted in prior fiscal  
22 years pursuant to similar provisions of law in prior  
23 Acts making appropriations for the Department of  
24 State, foreign operations, and related programs may

1 be deemed to meet the notification requirements of  
2 this section.

3 (2) DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES.—Pursuant to  
4 paragraph (1), a reorganization, redesign, or other  
5 plan shall include any action to—

6 (A) expand, eliminate, consolidate, or  
7 downsize covered departments, agencies, or or-  
8 ganizations, including bureaus and offices with-  
9 in or between such departments, agencies, or  
10 organizations, including the transfer to other  
11 agencies of the authorities and responsibilities  
12 of such bureaus and offices;

13 (B) expand, eliminate, consolidate, or  
14 downsize the United States official presence  
15 overseas, including at bilateral, regional, and  
16 multilateral diplomatic facilities and other plat-  
17 forms; or

18 (C) expand or reduce the size of the per-  
19 manent Civil Service, Foreign Service, eligible  
20 family member, and locally employed staff  
21 workforce of the Department of State and  
22 USAID.

23 (b) ADMINISTRATION OF FUNDS.—Funds made  
24 available by this Act—

1           (1) under the heading “Migration and Refugee  
2           Assistance” shall be administered by the Assistant  
3           Secretary for Population, Refugees, and Migration,  
4           Department of State, and this responsibility shall  
5           not be delegated; and

6           (2) that are made available for the Office of  
7           Global Women’s Issues shall be administered by the  
8           United States Ambassador-at-Large for Global  
9           Women’s Issues, Department of State, and this re-  
10          sponsibility shall not be delegated.

11                           DEPARTMENT OF STATE MANAGEMENT

12          SEC. 7063. (a) FINANCIAL SYSTEMS IMPROVE-  
13          MENT.—Funds appropriated by this Act for the operations  
14          of the Department of State under the headings “Diplo-  
15          matic Programs” and “Capital Investment Fund” shall be  
16          made available to implement the recommendations con-  
17          tained in the Foreign Assistance Data Review Findings  
18          Report (FADR) and the Office of Inspector General (OIG)  
19          report entitled “Department Financial Systems Are Insuf-  
20          ficient to Track and Report on Foreign Assistance  
21          Funds”: *Provided*, That such funds may not be obligated  
22          for enhancements to, or expansions of, the Budget System  
23          Modernization Financial System, Central Resource Man-  
24          agement System, Joint Financial Management System, or  
25          Foreign Assistance Coordination and Tracking System

1 until such updated plan is submitted to the Committees  
2 on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That such funds may  
3 not be obligated for new, or expansion of existing, ad hoc  
4 electronic systems to track commitments, obligations, or  
5 expenditures of funds unless the Secretary of State, fol-  
6 lowing consultation with the Chief Information Officer of  
7 the Department of State, has reviewed and certified that  
8 such new system or expansion is consistent with the  
9 FADR and OIG recommendations: *Provided further*, That  
10 not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the  
11 Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees on Ap-  
12 propriations an update to the plan required under section  
13 7006 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and  
14 Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2017 (division J of  
15 Public Law 115–31) for implementing the FADR and  
16 OIG recommendations.

17 (b) WORKING CAPITAL FUND.—Funds appropriated  
18 by this Act or otherwise made available to the Department  
19 of State for payments to the Working Capital Fund may  
20 only be used for the service centers included in the Con-  
21 gressional Budget Justification, Department of State,  
22 Foreign Operations, and Related Programs, Fiscal Year  
23 2022: *Provided*, That the amounts for such service centers  
24 shall be the amounts included in such budget justification,  
25 except as provided in section 7015(b) of this Act: *Provided*

1 *further*, That Federal agency components shall be charged  
2 only for their direct usage of each Working Capital Fund  
3 service: *Provided further*, That prior to increasing the per-  
4 centage charged to Department of State bureaus and of-  
5 fices for procurement-related activities, the Secretary of  
6 State shall include the proposed increase in the Depart-  
7 ment of State budget justification or, at least 60 days  
8 prior to the increase, provide the Committees on Appro-  
9 priations a justification for such increase, including a de-  
10 tailed assessment of the cost and benefit of the services  
11 provided by the procurement fee: *Provided further*, That  
12 Federal agency components may only pay for Working  
13 Capital Fund services that are consistent with the purpose  
14 and authorities of such components: *Provided further*,  
15 That the Working Capital Fund shall be paid in advance  
16 or reimbursed at rates which will return the full cost of  
17 each service.

18 (c) CERTIFICATION.—

19 (1) COMPLIANCE.—Not later than 45 days  
20 after the initial obligation of funds appropriated  
21 under titles III and IV of this Act that are made  
22 available to a Department of State bureau or office  
23 with responsibility for the management and over-  
24 sight of such funds, the Secretary of State shall cer-  
25 tify and report to the Committees on Appropria-



1 tions, on an individual bureau or office basis, that  
2 such bureau or office is in compliance with Depart-  
3 ment and Federal financial and grants management  
4 policies, procedures, and regulations, as applicable.

5 (2) CONSIDERATIONS.—When making a certifi-  
6 cation required by paragraph (1), the Secretary of  
7 State shall consider the capacity of a bureau or of-  
8 fice to—

9 (A) account for the obligated funds at the  
10 country and program level, as appropriate;

11 (B) identify risks and develop mitigation  
12 and monitoring plans;

13 (C) establish performance measures and  
14 indicators;

15 (D) review activities and performance; and

16 (E) assess final results and reconcile fi-  
17 nances.

18 (3) PLAN.—If the Secretary of State is unable  
19 to make a certification required by paragraph (1),  
20 the Secretary shall submit a plan and timeline de-  
21 tailing the steps to be taken to bring such bureau  
22 or office into compliance.

23 (d) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PLATFORM.—

24 (1) None of the funds appropriated in title I of  
25 this Act under the heading “Administration of For-

1       eign Affairs” may be made available for a new major  
2       information technology (IT) investment without the  
3       concurrence of the Chief Information Officer, De-  
4       partment of State.

5               (2) None of the funds appropriated in title I of  
6       this Act under the heading “Administration of For-  
7       eign Affairs” may be used by an agency to submit  
8       a project proposal to the Technology Modernization  
9       Board for funding from the Technology Moderniza-  
10      tion Fund unless, not later than 15 days in advance  
11      of submitting the project proposal to the Board, the  
12      head of the agency—

13                   (A) notifies the Committees on Appropria-  
14                   tions of the proposed submission of the project  
15                   proposal; and

16                   (B) submits to the Committees on Appro-  
17                   priations a copy of the project proposal.

18               (3) None of the funds appropriated in title I of  
19      this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for  
20      the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-  
21      lated programs under the heading “Administration  
22      of Foreign Affairs” may be used by an agency to  
23      carry out a project that is approved by the Board  
24      unless the head of the agency—

1 (A) submits to the Committees on Appro-  
2 priations a copy of the approved project pro-  
3 posal, including the terms of reimbursement of  
4 funding received for the project; and

5 (B) agrees to submit to the Committees on  
6 Appropriations a copy of each report relating to  
7 the project that the head of the agency submits  
8 to the Board.

9 (4) SPECIAL HIRING AUTHORITY.—The Depart-  
10 ment of State may offer compensated internships for  
11 not more than 52 weeks, and select, appoint, em-  
12 ploy, and remove individuals in such compensated  
13 internships without regard to the provisions of law  
14 governing appointments in the competitive service.

15 UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL  
16 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT

17 SEC. 7064. (a) AUTHORITY.—Up to \$110,000,000 of  
18 the funds made available in title III of this Act pursuant  
19 to or to carry out the provisions of part I of the Foreign  
20 Assistance Act of 1961, including funds appropriated  
21 under the heading “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and  
22 Central Asia”, may be used by the United States Agency  
23 for International Development to hire and employ individ-  
24 uals in the United States and overseas on a limited ap-  
25 pointment basis pursuant to the authority of sections 308

1 and 309 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C.  
2 3948 and 3949).

3 (b) RESTRICTION.—The authority to hire individuals  
4 contained in subsection (a) shall expire on September 30,  
5 2023.

6 (c) PROGRAM ACCOUNT CHARGED.—The account  
7 charged for the cost of an individual hired and employed  
8 under the authority of this section shall be the account  
9 to which the responsibilities of such individual primarily  
10 relate: *Provided*, That funds made available to carry out  
11 this section may be transferred to, and merged with, funds  
12 appropriated by this Act in title II under the heading “Op-  
13 erating Expenses”.

14 (d) FOREIGN SERVICE LIMITED EXTENSIONS.—Indi-  
15 viduals hired and employed by USAID, with funds made  
16 available in this Act or prior Acts making appropriations  
17 for the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-  
18 lated programs, pursuant to the authority of section 309  
19 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3949), may  
20 be extended for a period of up to 4 years notwithstanding  
21 the limitation set forth in such section.

22 (e) DISASTER SURGE CAPACITY.—Funds appro-  
23 priated under title III of this Act to carry out part I of  
24 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, including funds ap-  
25 propriated under the heading “Assistance for Europe,

1 Eurasia and Central Asia”, may be used, in addition to  
2 funds otherwise available for such purposes, for the cost  
3 (including the support costs) of individuals detailed to or  
4 employed by USAID whose primary responsibility is to  
5 carry out programs in response to natural disasters, or  
6 man-made disasters subject to the regular notification  
7 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

8 (f) PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACTORS.—Funds ap-  
9 propriated by this Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I,  
10 chapter 4 of part II, and section 667 of the Foreign As-  
11 sistance Act of 1961, and title II of the Food for Peace  
12 Act (Public Law 83–480; 7 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.), may be  
13 used by USAID to employ up to 40 personal services con-  
14 tractors in the United States, notwithstanding any other  
15 provision of law, for the purpose of providing direct, in-  
16 terim support for new or expanded overseas programs and  
17 activities managed by the agency until permanent direct  
18 hire personnel are hired and trained: *Provided*, That not  
19 more than 15 of such contractors shall be assigned to any  
20 bureau or office: *Provided further*, That such funds appro-  
21 priated to carry out title II of the Food for Peace Act  
22 (Public Law 83–480; 7 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.), may be made  
23 available only for personal services contractors assigned  
24 to the Bureau for Humanitarian Assistance.

1 (g) SMALL BUSINESS.—In entering into multiple  
2 award indefinite-quantity contracts with funds appro-  
3 priated by this Act, USAID may provide an exception to  
4 the fair opportunity process for placing task orders under  
5 such contracts when the order is placed with any category  
6 of small or small disadvantaged business.

7 (h) SENIOR FOREIGN SERVICE LIMITED APPOINT-  
8 MENTS.—Individuals hired pursuant to the authority pro-  
9 vided by section 7059(o) of the Department of State, For-  
10 eign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations  
11 Act, 2010 (division F of Public Law 111–117) may be  
12 assigned to or support programs in Afghanistan or Paki-  
13 stan with funds made available in this Act and prior Acts  
14 making appropriations for the Department of State, for-  
15 eign operations, and related programs.

16 STABILIZATION AND DEVELOPMENT IN REGIONS  
17 IMPACTED BY EXTREMISM AND CONFLICT

18 SEC. 7065. (a) PREVENTION AND STABILIZATION  
19 FUND.—

20 (1) FUNDS AND TRANSFER AUTHORITY.—Of  
21 the funds appropriated by this Act under the head-  
22 ings “Economic Support Fund”, “International Nar-  
23 cotics Control and Law Enforcement”, “Non-  
24 proliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related  
25 Programs”, “Peacekeeping Operations”, and “For-

1        eign Military Financing Program”, not less than  
2        \$125,000,000 shall be made available for the pur-  
3        poses of the Prevention and Stabilization Fund, as  
4        authorized by, and for the purposes enumerated in,  
5        section 509(a) of the Global Fragility Act of 2019  
6        (title V of division J of Public Law 116–94), of  
7        which \$25,000,000 may be made available for the  
8        Multi-Donor Global Fragility Fund authorized by  
9        section 510(c) of such Act: *Provided*, That such  
10       funds appropriated under such headings may be  
11       transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated  
12       under such headings: *Provided further*, That such  
13       transfer authority is in addition to any other trans-  
14       fer authority provided by this Act or any other Act,  
15       and is subject to the regular notification procedures  
16       of the Committees on Appropriations.

17                (2) TRANSITIONAL JUSTICE.—Of the funds ap-  
18        propriated by this Act under the headings “Eco-  
19        nomic Support Fund” and “International Narcotics  
20        Control and Law Enforcement” that are made avail-  
21        able for the Prevention and Stabilization Fund, not  
22        less than \$10,000,000 shall be made available for  
23        programs to promote accountability for genocide,  
24        crimes against humanity, and war crimes, including  
25        in Iraq and Syria, which shall be in addition to any

1 other funds made available by this Act for such pur-  
2 poses: *Provided*, That such programs shall include  
3 components to develop local investigative and judi-  
4 cial skills, and to collect and preserve evidence and  
5 maintain the chain of custody of evidence, including  
6 for use in prosecutions, and may include the estab-  
7 lishment of, and assistance for, transitional justice  
8 mechanisms: *Provided further*, That such funds shall  
9 be administered by the Special Coordinator for the  
10 Office of Global Criminal Justice, Department of  
11 State: *Provided further*, That funds made available  
12 by this paragraph shall be made available on an  
13 open and competitive basis.

14 (b) GLOBAL FRAGILITY ACT IMPLEMENTATION.—  
15 Funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available  
16 to implement the Global Fragility Act of 2019 (title V of  
17 division J of Public Law 116–94): *Provided*, That not  
18 later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
19 retary of State, in consultation with the Administrator of  
20 the United States Agency for International Development,  
21 shall submit a spend plan to the Committees on Appro-  
22 priations detailing the use of funds made available by this  
23 Act for such purposes.

24 (c) GLOBAL COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND RESIL-  
25 IENCE FUND.—Funds appropriated by this Act and prior



1 Acts making appropriations for the Department of State,  
2 foreign operations, and related programs under the head-  
3 ing “Economic Support Fund” may be made available to  
4 the Global Community Engagement and Resilience Fund  
5 (GCERF), including as a contribution: *Provided*, That any  
6 such funds made available for the GCERF shall be made  
7 available on a cost-matching basis from sources other than  
8 the United States Government, to the maximum extent  
9 practicable, and shall be subject to the regular notification  
10 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

11 (d) GLOBAL CONCESSIONAL FINANCING FACILITY.—  
12 Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading  
13 “Economic Support Fund”, \$25,000,000 shall be made  
14 available for the Global Concessional Financing Facility  
15 of the World Bank to provide financing to support refu-  
16 gees and host communities: *Provided*, That such funds  
17 shall be in addition to funds allocated for bilateral assist-  
18 ance in the report required by section 653(a) of the For-  
19 eign Assistance Act of 1961, and may only be made avail-  
20 able subject to prior to consultation with the Committees  
21 on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That such funds may  
22 be transferred to the Department of the Treasury.

23 DISABILITY PROGRAMS

24 SEC. 7066. (a) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated by  
25 this Act under the heading “Development Assistance”

1 shall be made available for programs and activities admin-  
2 istered by the United States Agency for International De-  
3 velopment to address the needs and protect and promote  
4 the rights of people with disabilities in developing coun-  
5 tries, including initiatives that focus on independent living,  
6 economic self-sufficiency, advocacy, education, employ-  
7 ment, transportation, sports, political and electoral par-  
8 ticipation, and integration of individuals with disabilities,  
9 including for the cost of translation.

10 (b) MANAGEMENT, OVERSIGHT, AND TECHNICAL  
11 SUPPORT.—Of the funds made available pursuant to this  
12 section, 5 percent may be used by USAID for manage-  
13 ment, oversight, and technical support.

14 DEBT-FOR-DEVELOPMENT

15 SEC. 7067. In order to enhance the continued partici-  
16 pation of nongovernmental organizations in debt-for-devel-  
17 opment and debt-for-nature exchanges, a nongovern-  
18 mental organization which is a grantee or contractor of  
19 the United States Agency for International Development  
20 may place in interest bearing accounts local currencies  
21 which accrue to that organization as a result of economic  
22 assistance provided under title III of this Act and, subject  
23 to the regular notification procedures of the Committees  
24 on Appropriations, any interest earned on such investment

1 shall be used for the purpose for which the assistance was  
2 provided to that organization.

3 ENTERPRISE FUNDS

4 SEC. 7068. (a) NOTIFICATION.—None of the funds  
5 made available under titles III through VI of this Act may  
6 be made available for Enterprise Funds unless the appro-  
7 priate congressional committees are notified at least 15  
8 days in advance.

9 (b) DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS PLAN.—Prior to the  
10 distribution of any assets resulting from any liquidation,  
11 dissolution, or winding up of an Enterprise Fund, in whole  
12 or in part, the President shall submit to the appropriate  
13 congressional committees a plan for the distribution of the  
14 assets of the Enterprise Fund.

15 (c) TRANSITION OR OPERATING PLAN.—Prior to a  
16 transition to and operation of any private equity fund or  
17 other parallel investment fund under an existing Enter-  
18 prise Fund, the President shall submit such transition or  
19 operating plan to the appropriate congressional commit-  
20 tees.

21 EXTENSION OF CONSULAR FEES AND RELATED

22 AUTHORITIES

23 SEC. 7069. (a) Section 1(b)(1) of the Passport Act  
24 of June 4, 1920 (22 U.S.C. 214(b)(1)) shall be applied

1 through fiscal year 2022 by substituting “the costs of pro-  
2 viding consular services” for “such costs”.

3 (b) Section 21009 of the Emergency Appropriations  
4 for Coronavirus Health Response and Agency Operations  
5 (division B of Public Law 116–136; 134 Stat. 592) shall  
6 be applied during fiscal year 2022 by substituting “2020,  
7 2021, and 2022” for “2020 and 2021”.

8 (c) Discretionary amounts made available to the De-  
9 partment of State under the heading “Administration of  
10 Foreign Affairs” of this Act, and discretionary unobli-  
11 gated balances under such heading from prior Acts mak-  
12 ing appropriations for the Department of State, foreign  
13 operations, and related programs, may be transferred to  
14 the Consular and Border Security Programs account if the  
15 Secretary of State determines and reports to the Commit-  
16 tees on Appropriations that to do so is necessary to sus-  
17 tain consular operations, following consultation with such  
18 Committees: *Provided*, That such transfer authority is in  
19 addition to any transfer authority otherwise available in  
20 this Act and under any other provision of law.

21 (d) In addition to the uses permitted pursuant to sec-  
22 tion 286(v)(2)(A) of the Immigration and Nationality Act  
23 (8 U.S.C. 1356(v)(2)(A)), for fiscal year 2022, the Sec-  
24 retary of State may also use fees deposited into the Fraud

1 Prevention and Detection Account for the costs of pro-  
2 viding consular services.

3 (e) Amounts repurposed or transferred pursuant to  
4 this section that were previously designated by the Con-  
5 gress for an emergency requirement pursuant to section  
6 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency  
7 Deficit Control Act of 1985 or a concurrent resolution on  
8 the budget are designated by the Congress as being for  
9 an emergency requirement pursuant to section 1(f) of  
10 H.Res. 467 of the 117th Congress as engrossed on June  
11 14, 2021.

12 PROTECTIVE SERVICES

13 SEC. 7070. Of the funds appropriated under the  
14 heading “Diplomatic Programs” by this Act and prior  
15 Acts making appropriations for the Department of State,  
16 foreign operations, and related programs, except for funds  
17 designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement  
18 pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or the  
19 Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of  
20 1985, up to \$15,000,000 may be made available to provide  
21 protective services to former or retired senior Department  
22 of State officials or employees that the Secretary of State,  
23 in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence,  
24 determines and reports to congressional leadership and the  
25 appropriate congressional committees, face a serious and

1 credible threat from a foreign power or the agent of a for-  
2 eign power arising from duties performed by such official  
3 or employee while employed by the Department: *Provided*,  
4 That such determination shall include a justification for  
5 the provision of protective services by the Department, in-  
6 cluding the identification of the specific nature of the  
7 threat and the anticipated duration of such services pro-  
8 vided, which may be submitted in classified form, if nec-  
9 essary: *Provided further*, That such protective services  
10 shall be consistent with other such services performed by  
11 the Bureau of Diplomatic Security under 22 U.S.C. 2709  
12 for Department officials, and shall be made available for  
13 an initial period of not more than 180 days, which may  
14 be extended for additional consecutive periods of 60 days  
15 upon a subsequent determination by the Secretary that  
16 the specific threat persists: *Provided further*, That not  
17 later than 45 days after enactment of this Act and quar-  
18 terly thereafter, the Secretary shall submit a report to con-  
19 gressional leadership and the appropriate congressional  
20 committees detailing the number of individuals receiving  
21 protective services and the amount of funds expended for  
22 such services on a case-by-case basis, which may be sub-  
23 mitted in classified form, if necessary: *Provided further*,  
24 That for purposes of this section a former or retired senior  
25 Department of State official or employee means a person

1 that served in the Department at the Assistant Secretary,  
2 Special Representative, or Senior Advisor level, or in a  
3 comparable or more senior position, and has separated  
4 from service at the Department: *Provided further*, That  
5 funds made available pursuant to this section are in addi-  
6 tion to amounts otherwise made available for such pur-  
7 poses.

8 RESCISSIONS

9 (INCLUDING RESCISSIONS OF FUNDS)

10 SEC. 7071. (a) ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND.—Of the  
11 unobligated balances from amounts made available under  
12 the heading “Economic Support Fund” from prior Acts  
13 making appropriations for the Department of State, for-  
14 eign operations, and related programs, \$15,000,000 are  
15 rescinded.

16 (b) MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE CORPORATION.—Of  
17 the unobligated balances from amounts made available  
18 under the heading “Millennium Challenge Corporation”  
19 from prior Acts making appropriations for the Depart-  
20 ment of State, foreign operations, and related programs,  
21 \$515,000,000 are rescinded.

22 (c) PEACE CORPS.—Of the unobligated balances from  
23 amounts made available under the heading “Peace Corps”  
24 from prior Acts making appropriations for the Depart-

1 ment of State, foreign operations, and related programs,  
2 \$40,000,000 are rescinded.

3 (d) INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW  
4 ENFORCEMENT.—Of the unobligated balances from  
5 amounts made available under the heading “International  
6 Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement” from prior Acts  
7 making appropriations for the Department of State, for-  
8 eign operations, and related programs, \$5,000,000 are re-  
9 scinded.

10 (e) RESTRICTION.—No amounts may be rescinded  
11 from amounts that were previously designated by the Con-  
12 gress as an emergency requirement pursuant to the Bal-  
13 anced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1984  
14 or a concurrent resolution on the budget.

15 ASSISTANCE FOR FOREIGN NONGOVERNMENTAL  
16 ORGANIZATIONS

17 SEC. 7072. The Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22  
18 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.) is amended by inserting after section  
19 104C the following:

20 **“SEC. 104D ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE.**

21 “Notwithstanding any other provision of law, regula-  
22 tion, or policy, in determining eligibility for assistance  
23 under sections 104, 104A, 104B, and 104C, a foreign non-  
24 governmental organization—



1           “(1) shall not be ineligible for such assistance  
2 solely on the basis of health or medical services, in-  
3 cluding counseling and referral services, provided by  
4 such organization with non-United States Govern-  
5 ment funds if such services—

6           “(A) do not violate the laws of the country  
7 in which they are being provided; and

8           “(B) would not violate United States Fed-  
9 eral law if provided in the United States; and

10          “(2) shall not be subject to requirements relat-  
11 ing to the use of non-United States Government  
12 funds for advocacy and lobbying activities other than  
13 those that apply to United States nongovernmental  
14 organizations receiving assistance under this part.”.

15 SUPPORT FOR A ROBUST GLOBAL RESPONSE TO THE

16 COVID–19 PANDEMIC

17 SEC. 7073. (a) UNITED STATES POLICIES AT THE  
18 INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.—

19           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Treas-  
20 ury shall instruct the United States Executive Direc-  
21 tor at each international financial institution (as de-  
22 fined in section 1701(c)(2) of the International Fi-  
23 nancial Institutions Act (22 U.S.C. 262r(c)(2))) to  
24 use the voice and vote of the United States at the  
25 respective institution—

1 (A) to seek to ensure adequate fiscal space  
2 for world economies in response to the global  
3 coronavirus disease 2019 (commonly referred to  
4 as “COVID–19”) pandemic through—

5 (i) the suspension of all debt service  
6 payments to the institution; and

7 (ii) the relaxation of fiscal targets for  
8 any government operating a program sup-  
9 ported by the institution, or seeking fi-  
10 nancing from the institution, in response  
11 to the pandemic;

12 (B) to oppose the approval or endorsement  
13 of any loan, grant, document, or strategy that  
14 would lead to a decrease in health care spend-  
15 ing or in any other spending that would impede  
16 the ability of any country to prevent or contain  
17 the spread of, or treat persons who are or may  
18 be infected with, the SARS–CoV–2 virus; and

19 (C) to require approval of all Special  
20 Drawing Rights allocation transfers from  
21 wealthier member countries to countries that  
22 are emerging markets or developing countries,  
23 based on confirmation of implementable trans-  
24 parency mechanisms or protocols to ensure the

1 allocations are used for the public good and in  
2 response the global pandemic.

3 (2) IMF ISSUANCE OF SPECIAL DRAWING  
4 RIGHTS.—It is the policy of the United States to  
5 support the issuance of a special allocation of not  
6 less than 1,542,000,000,000 Special Drawing Rights  
7 so that governments are able to access additional re-  
8 sources to finance their responses to the global  
9 COVID–19 pandemic. The Secretary of the Treas-  
10 ury shall use the voice and vote of the United States  
11 to support the issuance, and shall instruct the  
12 United States Executive Director at the Inter-  
13 national Monetary Fund to support the same.

14 (3) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct  
15 the United States Executive Director at the Inter-  
16 national Monetary Fund to use the voice and vote of  
17 the United States to actively promote and take all  
18 appropriate actions with respect to implementing the  
19 policy goals of the United States set forth in para-  
20 graph (2) and shall post the instruction on the  
21 website of the Department of the Treasury.

22 (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—The Chairman of the Na-  
23 tional Advisory Council on International Monetary and Fi-  
24 nancial Policies shall include in the annual report required  
25 by section 1701 of the International Financial Institutions

1 Act (22 U.S.C. 262r) a description of progress made to-  
2 ward advancing the policies described in subsection (a) of  
3 this section.

4 (c) TERMINATION.—This section shall have no force  
5 or effect after the earlier of—

6 (1) the date that is 1 year after the date of the  
7 enactment of this Act; or

8 (2) the date that is 30 days after the date on  
9 which the Secretary of the Treasury submits to the  
10 Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and  
11 the Committee on Financial Services of the House of  
12 Representatives a report stating that the SARS-  
13 CoV-2 virus is no longer a serious threat to public  
14 health in any part of the world.

15 SEC. 7074. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
16 wise made available by this Act under “International Mili-  
17 tary Education and Training” and “Foreign Military Fi-  
18 nancing Program” may be made available for assistance  
19 for Azerbaijan.

20 SEC. 7075. None of the funds made available by this  
21 Act may be used to create, procure, or display any map  
22 that depicts Taiwan, Kinmen, Matsu, Penghu, Wuciou,  
23 Green Island, or Orchid Island as part of the territory of  
24 the People’s Republic of China.

1        This Act may be cited as the “Department of State,  
2 Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropria-  
3 tions Act, 2022”.

Passed the House of Representatives July 28, 2021.

Attest:                    CHERYL L. JOHNSON,  
*Clerk.*